THE CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

TARIFF SCHEDULE

OF CANADA

88-01247/

For additional information please write:

The International Trade Communications Group
(DMTN)
The Department of External Affairs
125 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G2

External Affairs Canada   Affaires extérieures Canada

COPY 10/12/87

THE CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

TARIFF SCHEDULE

OF CANADA

Annex 401.2

DISPONIBLE EN FRANÇAIS

Canada

INDEX

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

CHAPTER PAGE

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

1 Live animals. 1
2 Meat and edible meat offal. 3
3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates. 9
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. 15
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. 19

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage. 21
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers. 24
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons. 37
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices. 45
10 Cereals. 49
11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten. 51
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder. 54
13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts. 58
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included. 59

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes. 60

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates. 66
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery. 70
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations. 74
19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products. 75
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants. 78
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations. 84
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar. 86
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder. 96
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes. 99

CHAPTER PAGE

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement. 101

26 Ores, slag and ash. 109

27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes. 112

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes. 116

29 Organic chemicals. 132

30 Pharmaceutical products. 155

31 Fertilizers. 161

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks. 163

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. 168

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster. 171

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes. 174

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations. 176

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods. 177

38 Miscellaneous chemical products. 182

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 Plastics and articles thereof. 188

40 Rubber and articles thereof. 200

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather. 207

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut). 211

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof. 214

CHAPTER PAGE

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal. 216

45 Cork and articles of cork. 224

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork. 225

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard. 226

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard. 228

49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans. 242

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 Silk. 247

51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric. 248

52 Cotton. 255

53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn. 269

54 Man-made filaments. 272

55 Man-made staple fibres. 279

56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof. 292

57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings. 296

58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery. 298

59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use. 303

60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics. 306

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted. 308

62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted. 318

63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags. 328

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles. 333

65 Headgear and parts thereof. 338

66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof. 340

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair. 341

CHAPTER PAGE

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials. 342

69 Ceramic products. 348

70 Glass and glassware. 352

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin. 359

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72 Iron and steel. 365

73 Articles of iron or steel. 383

74 Copper and articles thereof. 397

75 Nickel and articles thereof. 405

76 Aluminum and articles thereof. 408

77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

78 Lead and articles thereof. 414

79 Zinc and articles thereof. 416

80 Tin and articles thereof. 418

81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof. 419

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal. 424

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal. 431

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof. 435

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles. 500

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds. 530

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof. 533

88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof. 541

89 Ships, boats and floating structures. 543

CHAPTER **PAGE**

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof. 545

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof. 566

92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles. 572

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof. 575

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings. 578

95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof. 582

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles. 587

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques. 593

98 Special classification provisions.

99 (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)

General Notes

Specialty Steel

For the items listed below the first stage of tariff reduction will become effective on October 1, 1989; the second stage on January 1, 1990; and the remaining eight stages at annual intervals on January 1, thereafter.

7219.11.00
7219.12.00
7219.13.00
7219.14.00
7219.21.00
7219.22.00
7219.23.00
7219.24.00
7219.31.00
7219.32.00
7219.33.00
7219.34.00
7219.35.00
7219.90.10
7219.90.90
7220.11.00
7220.12.00
7220.20.10
7220.20.20
7221.00.00
7222.10.00
7222.20.00
7222.30.00
7225.20.10
7225.20.90
7225.30.00
7225.40.00
7225.50.10
7225.50.20
7226.20.10
7226.20.90
7226.91.00
7226.92.10
7226.92.20
7227.10.00
7227.90.00
7228.10.10
7228.10.90
7228.30.00
7228.50.00
7228.60.00
7229.10.00
7229.20.00
7229.90.00

Aftermarket Automotive Parts

Notwithstanding the staging generally provided for in the schedule, the base rate of duty shall be eliminated in five equal annual stages on parts, (except tires, tubes and machines or other articles mounted or attached other than for loading or unloading specified commercial vehicles) when imported for after-market use on automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles, under subheading nos.:

3917.21
3917.23
3917.29
3917.31
3917.32
3917.39
3917.40
3921.12
3923.50
3926.30
3926.90
4009.10
4009.20
4009.30
4010.10
4016.91
4016.93
4016.99
4017.00
6813.10
6813.90
7006.00
7007.11
7007.21
7009.10
7009.91
7009.92
7307.91
7307.92
7307.99
7312.90
7318.11
7318.12
7318.14
7318.15
7318.16
7318.19
7318.21
7318.23
7318.24
7318.29
7320.10
7320.20
7320.90
7325.99
7326.19
7326.90
7412.20
7413.00
7415.21
7415.29
7415.31
7415.32
7415.39
7416.00
7419.91
7419.99
7508.00
7614.90
7616.10
7616.90
8007.00
8301.20
8302.10
8302.30
8308.90
8310.00
8407.32
8407.33
8407.34
8409.91
8409.99
8413.91
8415.81
8415.90
8424.10
8482.10
8482.20
8483.10
8483.40
8485.90
8501.20
8501.31
8504.31
8507.10
8507.20
8507.30

8507.90
8511.10
8511.20
8511.30
8511.40
8511.50
8511.80
8511.90
8512.30
8512.40
8512.90
8516.10
8516.90
8518.21
8519.91
8520.31
8522.90
8525.10
8529.90
8536.10
8536.20
8536.30
8536.41
8536.49
8536.50
8536.69
8536.90
8539.10
8539.21
8539.29
8544.20
8544.30
8544.41
8545.20
8546.90
8548.00
8708.10
8708.21
8708.29
8708.31
8708.39
8708.40
8708.50
8708.60
8708.70
8708.80
8708.91
8708.92
8708.93
8708.94
8708.99
9025.19
9025.90
9026.10
9026.20
9026.80
9026.90
9029.20
9029.90
9030.39
9030.40
9030.81
9030.89
9030.90
9031.80
9031.90
9032.10
9032.20
9032.81
9032.89
9032.90
9033.00
9606.10
9606.22

Automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles referred to in the paragraph above are those classified under subheading nos:

8701.20
8702.10
8702.90
8703.21
8703.22
8703.23
8703.24
8703.31
8703.32
8703.33
8703.90
8704.10
8704.21
8704.22
8704.23
8704.31
8704.32
8704.90
8705.20
8705.90

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
	–Horses:		
0101.11.00	––Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	D
0101.19.00	––Other	Free	D
0101.20.00	–Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	D
01.02	Live bovine animals.		
0102.10.00	–Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	D
0102.90	–Other		
0102.90.10	–––Dairy cattle	Free	D
0102.90.90	–––Other	2.20¢/kg	B
01.03	Live swine.		
0103.10.00	–Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	D
	–Other:		
0103.91.00	––Weighing less than 50kg	Free	D
0103.92.00	––Weighing 50kg or more	Free	D
01.04	Live sheep and goats.		
0104.10	–Sheep		
0104.10.10	–––Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	D
0104.10.90	–––Other	$1.00 each	B
0104.20	–Goats		
0104.20.10	–––Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	D
0104.20.90	–––Other	$1.00 each	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.		
	-Weighing not more than 185g:		
0105.11	--Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		
0105.11.10	---For breeding purposes	Free	D
0105.11.90	---Other	2¢ each	C
0105.19	--Other		
0105.19.10	---For breeding purposes	Free	D
	---Other:		
0105.19.91	----Ducks, geese and turkeys	12.5%	C
0105.19.92	----Guinea fowls	4.41¢/kg	C
	-Other:		
0105.91.00	--Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	4.41¢/kg	C
0105.99.00	--Other	4.41¢/kg	C
0106.00.00	Other live animals.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.		
0201.10.00	–Carcasses and half-carcasses	4.41¢/kg	C
0201.20.00	–Other cuts with bone in	4.41¢/kg	C
0201.30.00	–Boneless	4.41¢/kg	C
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
0202.10.00	–Carcasses and half-carcasses	4.41¢/kg	C
0202.20.00	–Other cuts with bone in	4.41¢/kg	C
0202.30.00	–Boneless	4.41¢/kg	C
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	–Fresh or chilled:		
0203.11.00	––Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	D
0203.12.00	––Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	D
0203.19.00	––Other	Free	D
	–Frozen:		
0203.21.00	––Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	D
0203.22.00	––Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	D
0203.29.00	––Other	Free	D
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0204.10.00	–Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	6.61¢/kg	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204.21.00	––Carcasses and half-carcasses	6.61¢/kg	C
0204.22.20	––Cuts of lamb meat with bone in	6.61¢/kg	B
0204.22.40	––Other cuts with bone in	6.61¢/kg	C
0204.23.20	––Meat of lamb, boneless	6.61¢/kg	B
0204.23.40	––Meat of sheep, boneless	6.61¢/kg	C
0204.30.00	–Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	6.61¢/kg	B
	–Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204.41.00	––Carcasses and half-carcasses	6.61¢/kg	C
0204.42.20	––Cuts of lamb meat with bone in	6.61¢/kg	B
0204.42.40	––Other cuts with bone in	6.61¢/kg	C
0204.43.20	––Meat of lamb, boneless	6.61¢/kg	B
0204.43.40	––Meat of sheep, boneless	6.61¢/kg	C
0204.50.00	–Meat of goats	Free	D
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0206.10.00	–Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	–Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206.21.00	––Tongues	Free	D
0206.22.00	––Livers	Free	D
0206.29.00	––Other	Free	D
0206.30.00	–Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	–Of swine, frozen:		
0206.41.00	––Livers	Free	D
0206.49.00	––Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0206.80.00	–Other, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0206.90.00	–Other, frozen	Free	D
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0207.10.00	–Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢/kg or more than 22.05¢/kg	C
	–Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207.21.00	––Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢/kg or more than 22.05¢/kg	C
0207.22.00	––Turkeys	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢/kg or more than 22.05¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0207.23.00	--Ducks, geese and guinea fowls	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	C
	-Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:		
0207.31.00	--Fatty livers of geese or ducks	Free	D
0207.39.00	--Other	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	C
	-Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:		
0207.41.00	--Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	C
0207.42.00	--Of turkeys	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0207.43.00	--Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	C
0207.50.00	-Poultry livers, frozen	Free	D
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0208.10.00	-Of rabbits or hares	Free	D
0208.20.00	-Frogs' legs	Free	D
0208.90.00	-Other	Free	D
0209.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.		
0209.00.10	---Pig fat	Free	D
0209.00.20	---Poultry fat	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	C
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.		
	-Meat of swine:		
0210.11.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	2.21¢/kg	A
0210.12.00	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	2.21¢/kg	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0210.19	—Other		
0210.19.10	---Salt pork in barrels	Free	D
0210.19.90	---Other	2.21¢/kg	A
0210.20.00	-Meat of bovine animals	2.21¢/kg	A
0210.90	-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
0210.90.10	---Meat of poultry	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢/kg or more than 22.05¢/kg	C
0210.90.90	---Other	2.21¢/kg	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03.01	Live fish.		
0301.10.00	-Ornamental fish	Free	D
	-Other live fish:		
0301.91.00	--Trout *(Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)*	Free	D
0301.92.00	--Eels *(Anguilla spp.)*	Free	D
0301.93.00	--Carp	Free	D
0301.99.00	--Other	Free	D
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.		
	-Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.11.00	--Trout *(Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)*	Free	D
0302.12.00	--Pacific salmon *(Oncorhynchus spp.)*, Atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar)* and Danube salmon *(Hucho hucho)*	Free	D
0302.19.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Flat fish *(Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae)*, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.21.00	--Halibut *(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)*	Free	D
0302.22.00	--Plaice *(Pleuronectes platessa)*	Free	D
0302.23.00	--Sole *(Solea spp.)*	Free	D
0302.29.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito *(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)*, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.31.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas *(Thunnus alalunga)*	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0302.32.00	--Yellowfin tunas *(Thunnus albacares)*	Free	D
0302.33.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	D
0302.39.00	--Other	Free	D
0302.40.00	-Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
0302.50.00	-Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.61.00	--Sardines *(Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.)*, sardinella *(Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats *(Sprattus sprattus)*	Free	D
0302.62.00	--Haddock *(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)*	Free	D
0302.63.00	--Coalfish *(Pollachius virens)*	Free	D
0302.64.00	--Mackerel *(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)*	Free	D
0302.65.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Free	D
0302.66.00	--Eels *(Anguilla spp.)*	Free	D
0302.69.00	--Other	Free	D
0302.70.00	-Livers and roes	5%	A
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.		
0303.10.00	-Pacific salmon *(Oncorhynchus spp.)*, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	-Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.21.00	--Trout *(Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)*	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0303.22.00	--Atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar)* and Danube salmon *(Hucho hucho)*	Free	D
0303.29.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Flat fish *(Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)*, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.31.00	--Halibut *(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)*	Free	D
0303.32.00	--Plaice *(Pleuronectes platessa)*	Free	D
0303.33.00	--Sole *(Solea spp.)*	Free	D
0303.39.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito *(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)*, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.41.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas *(Thunnus alalunga)*	Free	D
0303.42.00	--Yellowfin tunas *(Thunnus albacares)*	Free	D
0303.43.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	D
0303.49.00	--Other	Free	D
0303.50.00	-Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
0303.60.00	-Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.71.00	--Sardines *(Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.)*, sardinella *(Sardinella spp.)*, brisling or sprats *(Sprattus sprattus)*	Free	D
0303.72.00	--Haddock *(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)*	Free	D
0303.73.00	--Coalfish *(Pollachius virens)*	Free	D
0303.74.00	--Mackerel *(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)*	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0303.75.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Free	D
0303.76.00	--Eels *(Anguilla spp.)*	Free	D
0303.77.00	--Sea bass *(Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)*	Free	D
0303.78.00	--Hake *(Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)*	Free	D
0303.79.00	--Other	Free	D
0303.80.00	-Livers and roes	5%	A
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0304.10.00	-Fresh or chilled	Free	D
0304.20.00	-Frozen fillets	Free	D
0304.90.00	-Other	Free	D
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption.		
0305.10.00	-Fish meal fit for human consumption	5%	A
0305.20.00	-Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	5%	A
0305.30.00	-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	D
	-Smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305.41.00	--Pacific salmon *(Oncorhynchus spp.)*, Atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar)* and Danube salmon *(Hucho hucho)*	Free	D
0305.42.00	--Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*	Free	D
0305.49.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305.51.00	--Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0305.59.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305.61.00	--Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*	Free	D
0305.62.00	--Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*	Free	D
0305.63.00	--Anchovies *(Engraulis spp.)*	Free	D
0305.69.00	--Other	Free	D
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.		
	-Frozen:		
0306.11.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish *(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)*	8%	A
0306.12.00	--Lobsters *(Homarus spp.)*	Free	D
0306.13.00	--Shrimps and prawns	Free	D
0306.14.00	--Crabs	8%	C
0306.19.00	--Other	8%	A
	-Not frozen:		
0306.21.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish *(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)*	8%	B
0306.22.00	--Lobsters *(Homarus spp.)*	Free	D
0306.23.00	--Shrimps and prawns	Free	D
0306.24.00	--Crabs	8%	C
0306.29.00	--Other	8%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.		
0307.10	–Oysters		
0307.10.10	–––In shell	5%	A
0307.10.20	–––Shelled	Free	D
	–Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten, Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:		
0307.21.00	––Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.29	––Other		
0307.29.10	–––Frozen	Free	D
0307.29.20	–––Dried, salted or in brine	6%	A
	–Mussels *(Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)*:		
0307.31.00	––Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.39.00	––Other	Free	D
	–Cuttle fish *(Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid *(Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)*:		
0307.41.00	––Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.49.00	––Other	Free	D
	–Octopus *(Octopus spp.)*:		
0307.51.00	––Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.59.00	––Other	Free	D
0307.60.00	–Snails, other than sea snails	Free	D
	–Other:		
0307.91.00	––Live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0307.99.00	––Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0401.10.00	–Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	17.5%	C
0401.20.00	–Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	17.5%	C
0401.30.00	–Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	17.5%	C
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0402.10.00	–In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	7.72¢/kg	C
	–In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
0402.21	––Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402.21.10	–––Milk	7.72¢/kg	C
0402.21.20	–––Cream	15%	C
0402.29	––Other		
0402.29.10	–––Milk	7.72¢/kg	C
0402.29.20	–––Cream	15%	C
	–Other:		
0402.91.00	––Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	6.61¢/kg	C
0402.99.00	––Other	6.61¢/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogourt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
0403.10.00	–Yogourt	15%	C
0403.90	–Other		
0403.90.10	---Powdered buttermilk	7.72¢/kg	C
0403.90.90	---Other	17.5%	C
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
0404.10	–Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0404.10.10	---Powder	7.72¢/kg	C
0404.10.90	---Other	17.5%	C
0404.90.00	–Other	15%	C
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk.		
0405.00.10	---Butter	26.46¢ /kg	C
0405.00.90	---Other	17.5%	C
04.06	Cheese and curd.		
0406.10.00	–Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd	7.72¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0406.20	–Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds		
0406.20.10	––Cheddar and cheddar types	6.61¢/kg	C
0406.20.90	––Other	7.72¢/kg	C
0406.30.00	–Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	7.72¢/kg	C
0406.40.00	–Blue-veined cheese	7.72¢/kg	C
0406.90	–Other cheese		
0406.90.10	––Cheddar and cheddar types	6.61¢/kg	C
0406.90.90	––Other	7.72¢/kg	C
0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	3.5¢/Doz	C
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	–Egg yolks:		
0408.11.00	––Dried	20%	C
0408.19.00	––Other	15.43¢ /kg	C
	–Other:		
0408.91.00	––Dried	20%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0408.99.00	—Other	15.43¢ /kg	C
0409.00.00	Natural honey	3.31¢/kg	C
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Free	D
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.		
0502.10.00	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	D
0502.90.00	-Other	Free	D
0503.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.		
0503.00.10	---Put up as a layer with support material	25%	B
0503.00.90	---Other	Free	D
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.	Free	D
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
0505.10.00	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	D
0505.90.00	-Other	Free	D
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products.		
0506.10	-Ossein and bones treated with acid		
0506.10.10	---For use in the manufacture of gelatin	Free	D
0506.10.90	---Other	10.2%	B
0506.90.00	-Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
0507.10.00	–Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	D
0507.90.00	–Other	Free	D
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	Free	D
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin	Free	D
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
0510.00.10	––––Glands and other animal products, other than animal urine, for use in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	D
0510.00.90	––––Other	10.2%	B
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
0511.10.00	–Bovine semen	Free	D
	–Other:		
0511.91.00	––Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	Free	D
0511.99.00	––Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12.		
0601.10	–Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant		
	––Bulbs:		
0601.10.11	–––Of the genus *narcissus*	10%	C
0601.10.19	–––Other	Free	D
	––Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes:		
0601.10.21	–––Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias	Free	D
0601.10.22	–––Gladiolus corms	12.5%	C
0601.10.23	–––Rhubarb crowns and asparagus crowns	Free	D
0601.10.29	–––Other	10%	C
0601.20	–Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots		
0601.20.10	––Bulbs	10%	C
	––Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes:		
0601.20.21	–––Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias	Free	D
0601.20.22	–––Chicory plants and roots	Free	D
0601.20.29	–––Other	10%	C
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
0602.10.00	–Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	D
0602.20.00	–Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	Free	D
0602.30.00	–Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	D
0602.40	–Roses, grafted or not		
0602.40.10	––Multiflora rosebushes	10%	C
0602.40.90	––Other	Free	D
	–Other:		
0602.91.00	––Mushroom spawn	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0602.99	—Other		
0602.99.10	---Palms, ferns (other than tuberous rooted ferns), rubber plants (ficus), lilacs, araucarias, laurels, cacti, trees, teasels, sweet potato plants, cabbage seedlings, cauliflower seedlings, onion seedlings and strawberry plants	Free	D
	---Other:		
0602.99.91	----For propagation purposes	Free	D
0602.99.99	----Other	10%	C
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
0603.10	-Fresh		
0603.10.10	---Orchids	25%	C
0603.10.90	---Other	12.5%	C
0603.90	-Other		
0603.90.10	---Dyed, bleached or impregnated	10.2%	C
0603.90.90	---Other	12.5%	C
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
0604.10.00	-Mosses and lichens	Free	D
	-Other:		
0604.91	—Fresh		
0604.91.10	---Grasses and palm leaves	Free	D
0604.91.20	---Foliage of *Asparagus setaceus*	Free	D
0604.91.30	---Christmas trees	Free	D
0604.91.90	---Other	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0604.99	—Other		
0604.99.10	——Grasses and palm leaves	Free	D
0604.99.90	——Other	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
0701.10.00	-Seed	$7.72 /tonne	C
0701.90.00	-Other	$7.72 /tonne	C
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.		
0702.00.10	---For processing	2.21¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
	---Other:		
0702.00.91	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 32 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.51¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0702.00.99	----Other	Free	D
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
0703.10	-Onions and shallots		
0703.10.10	---Onion sets	6.61¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
	---Onions, Spanish-type, for processing:		
0703.10.21	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0703.10.29	----Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Onions or shallots, green:		
0703.10.31	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 22 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0703.10.39	----Other	Free	D
	---Other:		
0703.10.91	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 46 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0703.10.99	----Other	Free	D
0703.20.00	-Garlic	5%	C
0703.90.00	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	5%	C
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
0704.10	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli		
	---Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0704.10.11	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5%	C
0704.10.12	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	C
0704.10.90	---Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0704.20	–Brussels sprouts		
	–––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0704.20.11	––––In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%, plus 5%	C
0704.20.12	––––In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0704.20.90	–––Other	Free	D
0704.90	–Other		
0704.90.10	–––Broccoli for processing	3.31¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
	–––Other broccoli:		
0704.90.21	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.51¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0704.90.29	––––Other	Free	D
	–––Cabbage *(brassica oleracea, capitata)*:		
0704.90.31	––––Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0704.90.39	––––Other	Free	D
	–––Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce (*Brassica rapa, chenensis, and Brassica rapa, pekinensis*):		
0704.90.41	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0704.90.49	----Other	Free	D
0704.90.90	---Other	5%	C
07.05	Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* and chicory *(Cichorium spp.)*, fresh or chilled.		
	-Lettuce:		
0705.11	--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) ---Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0705.11.11	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	C
0705.11.12	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0705.11.90	---Other	Free	D
0705.19	--Other ---Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0705.19.11	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	C
0705.19.12	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0705.19.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Chicory:		
0705.21.00	--Witloof chicory *(Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)*	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0705.29.00	--Other	Free	D
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
0706.10	-Carrots and turnips ---Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0706.10.11	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5%	C
0706.10.12	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	C
	---Carrots, other than baby carrots, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0706.10.21	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	1.1¢/kg plus 5%	C
0706.10.22	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	1.1¢/kg	C
0706.10.30	---Other carrots	Free	D
0706.10.40	---Turnips	Free	D
0706.90	-Other		
0706.90.10	---Beets, for processing	2.21¢/kg but not less than 20%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other beets imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0706.90.21	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%, plus 5%	C
0706.90.22	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0706.90.30	---Other beets	Free	D
0706.90.40	---Salsify and celeriac	5%	C
	---Radishes:		
0706.90.51	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 26 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0706.90.59	----Other	Free	D
0706.90.90	---Other	Free	D
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.		
0707.00.10	---For processing	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
	---Other:		
0707.00.91	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.96¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0707.00.99	----Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
07.08	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.**		
0708.10	–Peas *(Pisum sativum)*		
0708.10.10	–––For processing	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
	–––Other:		
0708.10.91	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0708.10.99	––––Other	Free	D
0708.20	–Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*		
0708.20.10	–––Snap beans for processing	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
	–––Other snap beans, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0708.20.21	––––In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%, plus 5%	C
0708.20.22	––––In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0708.20.30	–––Other snap beans	Free	D
	–––Other:		
0708.20.91	––––Small red (Adzuki) beans *(Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)*	Free	D
0708.20.99	––––Other	5%	C
0708.90	–Other leguminous vegetables		
0708.90.10	–––Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds	Free	D
0708.90.90	–––Other	5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
0709.10.00	–Globe artichokes	Free	D
0709.20	–Asparagus		
0709.20.10	––-For processing	11.02¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
	––-Other:		
0709.20.91	–––-Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	12.13¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0709.20.99	–––-Other	Free	D
0709.30.00	–Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free	D
0709.40	–Celery other than celeriac		
	––-Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 18 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0709.40.11	–––-In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	4.41¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	C
0709.40.12	–––-In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	4.41¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0709.40.90	––-Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.51	—Mushrooms		
0709.51.10	---For processing	9.92¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0709.51.90	---Other	9.92¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0709.52.00	—Truffles	Free	D
0709.60	–Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*		
0709.60.10	---Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0709.60.90	---Other	Free	D
0709.70.00	–Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	D
0709.90	–Other		
0709.90.10	---Cress	Free	D
0709.90.20	---Marrows, pumpkins and squash	5%	C
	---Parsley:		
0709.90.31	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.86¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0709.90.39	----Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Rhubarb:		
0709.90.41	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	C
0709.90.49	----Other	Free	D
	---Sweet corn-on-the-cob, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March:		
0709.90.51	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	C
0709.90.52	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%	C
0709.90.60	---Other sweet corn-on-the-cob	Free	D
	---Other:		
0709.90.91	----Bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), capers, cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, okra, olives, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, verdolagas and water chestnuts	Free	D
0709.90.99	----Other	5%	C
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
0710.10.00	-Potatoes	10%	C
	-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710.21.00	--Peas *(Pisum sativum)*	15%	C
0710.22.00	--Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*	15%	C
0710.29	--Other		
0710.29.10	---Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds	Free	D
0710.29.90	---Other	15%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0710.30.00	–Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	D
0710.40.00	–Sweet corn	15%	C
0710.80	–Other vegetables		
0710.80.10	––Asparagus	22.5%	C
0710.80.20	––Broccoli and cauliflowers	20%	C
0710.80.30	––Brussels sprouts	20%	C
	––Carrots:		
0710.80.41	–––Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm)	17.5%	C
0710.80.49	–––Other	15%	C
0710.80.50	––Mushrooms	20%	C
	––Other:		
0710.80.91	–––Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, truffles, verdolagas and water chestnuts	Free	D
0710.80.99	–––Other	15%	C
0710.90.00	–Mixtures of vegetables	15%	C
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
0711.10.00	–Onions	12.5%	C
0711.20.00	–Olives	Free	D
0711.30.00	–Capers	12.5%	C
0711.40.00	–Cucumbers and gherkins	12.5%	C
0711.90.00	–Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	12.5%	C
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
0712.10.00	–Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0712.20.00	–Onions	10%	C
0712.30	–Mushrooms and truffles		
0712.30.10	––––Mushrooms	10%	C
0712.30.20	–––Truffles	Free	D
0712.90	–Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		
0712.90.10	–––Tarragon and sweet marjoram	Free	D
0712.90.20	–––Sweet corn seed	$3.15 /tonne	C
0712.90.90	–––Other	10%	C
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
0713.10	–Peas *(Pisum sativum)*		
0713.10.10	–––Seed in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	9%	C
0713.10.90	–––Other	Free	D
0713.20.00	–Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free	D
	–Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*:		
0713.31.00	––Beans of the species *Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper* or *Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek*	3.31¢/kg	C
0713.32.00	––Small red (Adzuki) beans *(Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)*	3.31¢/kg	C
0713.33	––Kidney beans, including white pea beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris)*		
0713.33.10	–––Seed	Free	D
	–––Other:		
0713.33.91	––––Red kidney beans	2.21¢/kg	C
0713.33.99	––––Other	3.31¢/kg	C
0713.39	––Other		
0713.39.10	–––Lima and Madagascar beans	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0713.39.90	---Other	3.31¢/kg	C
0713.40.00	-Lentils	Free	D
0713.50	-Broad beans *(Vicia faba var. major)* and horse beans *(Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)*		
0713.50.10	---Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	Free	D
0713.50.90	---Other	3.31¢/kg	C
0713.90	-Other		
0713.90.10	---Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	Free	D
0713.90.90	---Other	3.31¢/kg	C
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.		
0714.10.00	-Manioc (cassava)	Free	D
0714.20.00	-Sweet potatoes	Free	D
0714.90	-Other		
0714.90.10	---Arrowroot and sago pith	Free	D
	---Jerusalem artichokes:		
0714.90.21	----Fresh	5%	C
0714.90.22	----Dried	10%	C
	---Other:		
0714.90.91	----Fresh	Free	D
0714.90.92	----Dried	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
0801.10.00	–Coconuts	Free	D
0801.20.00	–Brazil nuts	Free	D
0801.30.00	–Cashew nuts	Free	D
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	–Almonds:		
0802.11.00	––In shell	Free	D
0802.12.00	––Shelled	Free	D
	–Hazelnuts or filberts *(Corylus spp.)*:		
0802.21.00	––In shell	Free	D
0802.22.00	––Shelled	Free	D
	–Walnuts:		
0802.31.00	––In shell	Free	D
0802.32.00	––Shelled	Free	D
0802.40.00	–Chestnuts *(Castanea spp.)*	Free	D
0802.50.00	–Pistachios	Free	D
0802.90.00	–Other	Free	D
0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Free	D
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
0804.10.00	–Dates	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0804.20.00	–Figs	Free	D
0804.30.00	–Pineapples	Free	D
0804.40.00	–Avocados	Free	D
0804.50.00	–Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	D
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
0805.10.00	–Oranges	Free	D
0805.20.00	–Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Free	D
0805.30.00	–Lemons *(Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)* and limes *(Citrus aurantifolia)*	Free	D
0805.40.00	–Grapefruit	Free	D
0805.90.00	–Other	Free	D
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried.		
0806.10	–Fresh		
0806.10.10	–––Grapes of the species *Vitis labrusca*, in their natural state, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 15 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.21¢/kg	C
	–––Other:		
0806.10.91	––––In their natural state	Free	D
0806.10.99	––––Other	10%	C
0806.20.00	–Dried	Free	D
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
0807.10.00	–Melons (including watermelons)	Free	D
0807.20.00	–Papaws (papayas)	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
0808.10	–Apples		
0808.10.10	–––In their natural state	Free	D
0808.10.90	–––Other	10%	C
0808.20	–Pears and quinces		
0808.20.10	–––Pears for processing	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
	–––Other pears:		
0808.20.21	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 24 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0808.20.29	––––Other	Free	D
0808.20.30	–––Quinces	Free	D
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
0809.10	–Apricots		
0809.10.10	–––For processing	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
	–––Other:		
0809.10.91	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0809.10.99	––––Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0809.20	–Cherries		
0809.20.10	–––Sweet, for processing	8.82¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
	–––Sour, in their natural state:		
0809.20.21	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	8.82¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0809.20.29	––––Other	Free	D
	–––Other, in their natural state:		
0809.20.31	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0809.20.39	––––Other	Free	D
0809.20.90	–––Other	10%	C
0809.30	–Peaches, including nectarines		
0809.30.10	–––Peaches, not including nectarines, for processing	4.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
	–––Other peaches, in their natural state, not including nectarines:		
0809.30.21	––––Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0809.30.29	––––Other	Free	D
0809.30.30	–––Nectarines, in their natural state	Free	D
0809.30.90	–––Other	10%	C
0809.40	–Plums and sloes		
0809.40.10	–––Prune plums, for processing	1.65¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other prune plums, in their natural state;		
0809.40.21	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0809.40.29	----Other	Free	D
	---Plums, other than prune plums, and sloes, in their natural state:		
0809.40.31	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0809.40.39	----Other	Free	D
0809.40.90	---Other	10%	C
08.10	Other fruit, fresh.		
0810.10	-Strawberries		
0810.10.10	---For processing	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
	---Other:		
0810.10.91	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0810.10.99	----Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0810.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries		
	---Raspberries and loganberries, in their natural state:		
0810.20.11	----Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 6 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.51¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	C
0810.20.19	----Other	Free	D
0810.20.90	---Other	10%	C
0810.30.00	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	10%	C
0810.40	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*		
0810.40.10	---In their natural state	Free	D
0810.40.90	---Other	10%	C
0810.90	-Other		
0810.90.10	---Rose hips	10%	C
0810.90.90	---Other	Free	D
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0811.10	-Strawberries		
0811.10.10	---For processing	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	C
0811.10.90	---Other	15%	C
0811.20.00	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	10%	C
0811.90	-Other		
0811.90.10	---Blueberries	Free	D
0811.90.20	---Cherries	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 15%	C
0811.90.30	---Peaches	12.5%	C
0811.90.40	---Cranberries	6%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0811.90.50	---Nuts	10%	C
0811.90.90	---Other	10%	C
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
0812.10.00	-Cherries	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 12.5%	C
0812.20.00	-Strawberries	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 17.5%	C
0812.90	-Other		
0812.90.10	---Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), citrus fruit, dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, pineapples, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, tamarinds, tangelos and uglifruit	Free	D
	---Other:		
0812.90.91	----Melons	Free	D
0812.90.99	----Other	10%	C
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.		
0813.10.00	-Apricots	Free	D
0813.20.00	-Prunes	Free	D
0813.30.00	-Apples	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0813.40.00	–Other fruit	Free	D
0813.50	–Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter		
0813.50.10	–––Mixtures of nuts; mixtures of dried fruits	Free	D
0813.50.20	–––Mixtures of nuts and dried fruits	10%	C
0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.		
	–Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.11.00	—Not decaffeinated	Free	D
0901.12.00	—Decaffeinated	Free	D
	–Coffee, roasted:		
0901.21.00	—Not decaffeinated	4.41¢/kg	B
0901.22.00	—Decaffeinated	4.41¢/kg	B
0901.30.00	–Coffee husks and skins	Free	D
0901.40.00	–Coffee substitutes containing coffee	6.61¢/kg	B
09.02	Tea.		
0902.10.00	–Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	Free	D
0902.20.00	–Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	D
0902.30.00	–Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	Free	D
0902.40.00	–Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	D
0903.00.00	Maté.	Free	D
09.04	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*.		
	–Pepper:		
0904.11.00	—Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0904.12.00	—Crushed or ground	5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0904.20	–Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground		
0904.20.10	–––Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
	–––Crushed or ground:		
0904.20.21	––––Chili pepper	Free	D
0904.20.29	––––Other	5%	C
0905.00.00	Vanilla.	Free	D
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
0906.10.00	–Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0906.20.00	–Crushed or ground	5%	C
0907.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).		
0907.00.10	–––Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0907.00.20	–––Crushed or ground	5%	C
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
0908.10	–Nutmeg		
0908.10.10	–––Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0908.10.20	–––Crushed or ground	5%	C
0908.20	–Mace		
0908.20.10	–––Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0908.20.20	–––Crushed or ground	5%	C
0908.30	–Cardamoms		
0908.30.10	–––Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0908.30.20	–––Crushed or ground	5%	C
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper.		
0909.10	–Seeds of anise or badian		
0909.10.10	–––Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0909.10.20	–––Crushed or ground	5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0909.20	–Seeds of coriander		
0909.20.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0909.20.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
0909.30	–Seeds of cumin		
0909.30.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0909.30.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
0909.40	–Seeds of caraway		
0909.40.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0909.40.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
0909.50	–Seeds of fennel or juniper		
0909.50.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0909.50.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
0910.10	–Ginger		
0910.10.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0910.10.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
0910.20.00	–Saffron	Free	D
0910.30.00	–Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	D
0910.40	–Thyme; bay leaves		
0910.40.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0910.40.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
0910.50.00	–Curry	Free	D
	–Other spices:		
0910.91	--Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter		
0910.91.10	---Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0910.91.20	---Crushed or ground	5%	C
0910.99	--Other		
	---Dill seeds:		
0910.99.11	----For sowing, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	9%	C
0910.99.19	----Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
0910.99.91	----Neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
0910.99.92	----Crushed or ground	5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
10.01	Wheat and meslin.		
1001.10.00	–Durum wheat	$4.41 /tonne	C
1001.90.00	–Other	$4.41 /tonne	C
1002.00.00	Rye.	Free	D
1003.00.00	Barley.	$2.30 /tonne	C
1004.00.00	Oats.	Free	D
10.05	Maize (corn).		
1005.10	–Seed		
1005.10.10	–––Yellow dent corn *(Zea mays var. indentata)*	$1.97 /tonne	C
1005.10.90	–––Other	$3.15 /tonne	C
1005.90	–Other		
1005.90.10	–––Yellow dent corn *(Zea mays var. indentata)*	$1.97 /tonne	C
1005.90.90	–––Other	$3.15 /tonne	C
10.06	Rice.		
1006.10.00	–Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free	D
1006.20.00	–Husked (brown) rice	Free	D
1006.30.00	–Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	$5.51 /tonne	C
1006.40.00	–Broken rice	$5.51 /tonne	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum	$1.97 /tonne	C
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
1008.10.00	-Buckwheat	Free	D
1008.20.00	-Millet	Free	D
1008.30	-Canary seed		
1008.30.10	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	9%	C
1008.30.20	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	Free	D
1008.90.00	-Other cereals	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	$5.62 /tonne	C
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
1102.10.00	–Rye flour	$2.81 /tonne	C
1102.20.00	–Maize (corn) flour	10%	C
1102.30.00	–Rice flour	1.65¢/kg	C
1102.90.00	–Other	10%	C
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
	–Groats and meal:		
1103.11.00	––Of wheat	$5.62 /tonne	C
1103.12.00	––Of oats	$11.02 /tonne	C
1103.13	––Of maize (corn)		
1103.13.10	–––Cornmeal	$4.50 /tonne	C
1103.13.20	–––Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour	Free	D
1103.13.90	–––Other	4.5%	C
1103.14.00	––Of rice	Free	D
1103.19	––Of other cereals		
1103.19.10	–––Of buckwheat	Free	D
1103.19.90	–––Other	7.9%	C
	–Pellets:		
1103.21.00	––Of wheat	8.5%	C
1103.29.00	––Of other cereals	8.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
	-Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.11.00	--Of barley	10%	C
1104.12.00	--Of oats	$11.02 /tonne	C
1104.19.00	--Of other cereals	8.5%	C
	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.21.00	--Of barley	10%	C
1104.22.00	--Of oats	8.5%	C
1104.23.00	--Of maize (corn)	8.5%	C
1104.29.00	--Of other cereals	8.5%	C
1104.30.00	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	8.5%	C
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes.		
1105.10.00	-Flour and meal	12.5%	C
1105.20.00	-Flakes	10%	C
11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.		
1106.10	-Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13		
1106.10.10	---Guar meal	Free	D
1106.10.90	---Other	10%	C
1106.20	-Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14		
1106.20.10	---Flour of sago or cassava	1.65¢/kg	C
1106.20.90	---Other	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1106.30.00	–Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8	10%	C
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted.		
1107.10	–Not roasted		
1107.10.10	---Whole	0.73¢/kg	C
1107.10.90	---Other	1.1¢/kg	C
1107.20	–Roasted		
1107.20.10	---Whole	0.73¢/kg	C
1107.20.90	---Other	1.1¢/kg	C
11.08	Starches; inulin.		
	–Starches:		
1108.11.00	--Wheat starch	2.20¢/kg	C
1108.12.00	--Maize (corn) starch	2.20¢/kg	C
1108.13.00	--Potato starch	12.5%	C
1108.14.00	--Manioc (cassava) starch	1.65¢/kg	C
1108.19.00	--Other starches	1.93¢/kg	C
1108.20.00	–Inulin	10.2%	C
1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Free	D
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
1202.10.00	-In shell	Free	D
1202.20.00	-Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	D
1203.00.00	Copra.	Free	D
1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Free	D
1205.00.00	Rape (canola) or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	Free	D
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Free	D
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
1207.10.00	-Palm nuts and kernels	Free	D
1207.20.00	-Cotton seeds	Free	D
1207.30.00	-Castor oil seeds	Free	D
1207.40.00	-Sesamum seeds	Free	D
1207.50.00	-Mustard seeds	Free	D
1207.60.00	-Safflower seeds	Free	D
	-Other:		
1207.91.00	--Poppy seeds	Free	D
1207.92.00	--Shea nuts (karite nuts)	Free	D
1207.99.00	--Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
1208.10	-Of soya beans		
1208.10.10	---Flours	10%	C
1208.10.20	---Meals	Free	D
1208.90	-Other		
1208.90.10	---Flours	10%	C
1208.90.20	---Meals	Free	D
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
	-Beet seed:		
1209.11.00	--Sugar beet seed	Free	D
1209.19	--Other		
1209.19.10	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	9%	C
1209.19.20	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	Free	D
	-Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
1209.21.00	--Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free	D
1209.22.00	--Clover *(Trifolium spp.)* seed	Free	D
1209.23.00	--Fescue seed	Free	D
1209.24.00	--Kentucky blue grass *(Poa pratensis L.)* seed	Free	D
1209.25.00	--Rye grass *(Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.)* seed	Free	D
1209.26.00	--Timothy grass seed	Free	D
1209.29.00	--Other	Free	D
1209.30	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers		
1209.30.10	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 25g each	9%	C
1209.30.20	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 25g each	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
1209.91	--Vegetable seeds		
1209.91.10	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	9%	C
1209.91.20	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	Free	D
1209.99	--Other		
1209.99.10	---Tree seed, other than nut trees of Chapter 8	Free	D
	---Other:		
1209.99.91	----Seeds, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	9%	C
1209.99.92	----Seeds, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each; fruit and spores	Free	D
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.		
1210.10.00	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	D
1210.20.00	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	D
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.		
1211.10.00	-Liquorice roots	Free	D
1211.20.00	-Ginseng roots	Free	D
1211.90.00	-Other	Free	D
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1212.10.00	-Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	Free	D
1212.20.00	-Seaweeds and other algae	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1212.30.00	–Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	10.2%	C
	–Other:		
1212.91.00	––Sugar beet	27.5%	C
1212.92.00	––Sugar cane	17.5%	C
1212.99.00	––Other	Free	D
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Free	D
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
1214.10.00	–Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	10%	A
1214.90	–Other		
1214.90.10	–––Grass meal	10%	A
1214.90.90	–––Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams.		
1301.10.00	–Lac	Free	D
1301.20.00	–Gum Arabic	Free	D
1301.90.00	–Other	Free	D
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
	–Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.11.00	––Opium	$11.02 /kg	A
1302.12.00	––Of liquorice	Free	D
1302.13.00	––Of hops	Free	D
1302.14.00	––Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	D
1302.19.00	––Other	Free	D
1302.20.00	–Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	D
	–Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.31.00	––Agar-agar	Free	D
1302.32.00	––Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	D
1302.39.00	––Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
1401.10.00	-Bamboos	Free	D
1401.20.00	-Rattans	Free	D
1401.90.00	-Other	Free	D
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.		
1402.10.00	-Kapok	Free	D
	-Other:		
1402.91.00	--Vegetable hair	Free	D
1402.99.00	--Other	Free	D
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.		
1403.10.00	-Broomcorn *(Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)*	Free	D
1403.90.00	-Other	Free	D
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
1404.10.00	-Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	D
1404.20.00	-Cotton linters	Free	D
1404.90.00	-Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	2.21¢/kg	C
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	4%	A
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	11.8%	C
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1504.10.00	–Fish-liver oils and their fractions	7.5%	A
1504.20.00	–Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	7.3%	A
1504.30.00	–Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	10.2%	A
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
1505.10.00	–Wool grease, crude	10.2%	B
1505.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	10.9%	B
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1507.10.00	–Crude oil, whether or not degummed	7.5%	C
1507.90	–Other		
1507.90.10	---For use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes	Free	D
1507.90.90	---Other	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1508.10.00	–Crude oil	7.5%	B
1508.90.00	–Other	15%	C
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1509.10.00	–Virgin	Free	D
1509.90.00	–Other	Free	D
1510.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09.	Free	D
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1511.10.00	–Crude oil	10%	B
1511.90.00	–Other	17.5%	C
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	–Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512.11	––Crude oil		
1512.11.10	–––Sunflower-seed oil	7.5%	B
1512.11.20	–––Safflower oil	10%	B
1512.19	––Other		
1512.19.10	–––Sunflower-seed oil	15%	C
1512.19.20	–––Safflower oil	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512.21.00	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	7.5%	C
1512.29.00	--Other	15%	C
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modifed.		
	-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.11.00	--Crude oil	10%	B
1513.19.00	--Other	17.5%	C
	-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513.21.00	--Crude oil	10%	B
1513.29.00	--Other	17.5%	C
15.14	Rape (canola), colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1514.10.00	-Crude oil	10%	C
1514.90.00	-Other	17.5%	C
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	-Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.11.00	--Crude oil	7.5%	B
1515.19.00	--Other	12.5%	C
	-Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515.21.00	--Crude oil	7.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1515.29.00	--Other	15%	C
1515.30	-Castor oil and its fractions		
1515.30.10	---Crude oil	Free	D
1515.30.90	---Other	17.5%	C
1515.40.00	-Tung oil and its fractions	Free	D
1515.50	-Sesame oil and its fractions		
1515.50.10	---Crude oil	10%	B
1515.50.90	---Other	17.5%	C
1515.60	-Jojoba oil and its fractions		
1515.60.10	---Crude oil	10%	B
1515.60.90	---Other	17.5%	C
1515.90	-Other		
1515.90.10	---Illipe butter, shea butter, oiticica oil and cashew nut shell oil and fractions thereof	Free	D
	---Other:		
1515.90.91	----Crude	10%	B
1515.90.99	----Other	17.5%	C
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
1516.10.00	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	17.5%	C
1516.20.00	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	17.5%	C
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16.		
1517.10.00	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1517.90	–Other		
1517.90.10	–––Imitation lard	2.21¢/kg	C
	–––Other:		
1517.90.91	––––Shortening	17.5%	C
1517.90.99	––––Other	17.5%	C
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1518.00.10	–––Linseed oil, boiled	7.5%	C
1518.00.90	–––Other	12.5%	C
15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	–Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:		
1519.11.00	––Stearic acid	12.5%	C
1519.12.00	––Oleic acid	12.5%	C
1519.13.00	––Tall oil fatty acids	Free	D
1519.19.00	––Other	12.5%	C
1519.20.00	–Acid oils from refining	8%	C
1519.30	–Industrial fatty alcohols		
1519.30.10	–––For use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 34.02	Free	D
1519.30.90	–––Other	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
1520.10.00	–Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	D
1520.90.00	–Other, including synthetic glycerol	12.5%	C
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
1521.10	–Vegetable waxes		
1521.10.10	–––Carnauba, sugar cane and ouricury	Free	D
1521.10.90	–––Other	5.5%	C
1521.90	–Other		
1521.90.10	–––Beeswax	3%	B
1521.90.90	–––Other	9%	C
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.		
1522.00.10	–––Degras; oil foots and dregs	Free	D
1522.00.90	–––Other	9.8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products		
1601.00.10	---In air-tight containers	15%	A
	---Other:		
1601.00.91	----Pork sausages	1.32¢/kg	A
1601.00.99	----Other	2.21¢/kg	A
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
1602.10.00	-Homogenized preparations	15%	B
1602.20	-Of liver of any animal		
1602.20.10	---Patés de foie with truffles	5%	B
1602.20.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:		
1602.31	--Of turkeys		
1602.31.10	---Prepared meals	17.5%	C
	---Other:		
1602.31.91	----In air-tight containers	15%	C
1602.31.99	----Other	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢/kg or more than 22.05¢/kg	C
1602.39	--Other		
1602.39.10	---Prepared meals	17.5%	C
	---Other:		
1602.39.91	----In air-tight containers	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1602.39.99	——Other	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢/kg or more than 22.05¢/kg	C
	-Of swine:		
1602.41	--Hams and cuts thereof		
1602.41.10	---In air-tight containers	15%	B
1602.41.90	---Other	2.21¢/kg	B
1602.42	--Shoulders and cuts thereof		
1602.42.10	---In air-tight containers	15%	B
1602.42.90	---Other	2.21¢/kg	B
1602.49	--Other, including mixtures		
1602.49.10	---Prepared meals	17.5%	C
	---Other:		
1602.49.91	----In air-tight containers	15%	A
1602.49.99	----Other	2.21¢/kg	B
1602.50	-Of bovine animals		
1602.50.10	---Prepared meals	17.5%	C
	---Other:		
1602.50.91	----In air-tight containers	15%	A
1602.50.99	----Other	2.21¢/kg	A
1602.90	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		
1602.90.10	---Prepared meals	17.5%	C
	---Other:		
1602.90.91	----In air-tight containers	15%	C
1602.90.99	----Other	2.21¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
1603.00.10	---Of clam	5%	C
1603.00.20	---Of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, n.e.s.	5%	A
1603.00.90	---Other	10%	A
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
	-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604.11.00	--Salmon	3%	B
1604.12	--Herrings		
1604.12.10	---Pickled	Free	D
	---Other:		
1604.12.20	----In oil, in air-tight containers	8%	C
1604.12.91	----Kippered, in air-tight containers	6%	A
1604.12.99	----Other	8%	A
1604.13	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats		
1604.13.10	---In air-tight containers	2¢/kg	C
1604.13.90	---Other	11%	C
1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito *(Sarda sarda)*		
	---In oil or in preparations containing oil:		
1604.14.11	----Tunas and skipjack	14%	C
1604.14.12	----Atlantic bonito	7%	C
1604.14.90	---Other	11%	C
1604.15.00	--Mackerel	12.7%	B
1604.16	--Anchovies		
1604.16.10	---In air-tight containers	1.25¢/kg	A
1604.16.90	---Other	11%	A
1604.19.10	--Fishsticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter	11%	C
1604.19.20	--Other	11%	B
1604.20	-Other prepared or preserved fish		
1604.20.10	---Prepared meals	17.5%	C
1604.20.90	---Other	11%	C
1604.30.00	-Caviar and caviar substitutes	5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
1605.10.00	–Crab	8.2%	C
1605.20.00	–Shrimps and prawns	Free	D
1605.30	–Lobster		
1605.30.05	–––Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	6%	C
1605.30.10	–––Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved	Free	D
1605.30.90	–––Other	6%	A
1605.40	–Other crustaceans		
1605.40.05	–––Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	8%	C
1605.40.10	–––Other	8%	A
1605.90	–Other		
1605.90.05	–––Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	6%	C
1605.90.10	–––Squid, octopus and cuttle fish	Free	D
1605.90.20	–––Snails of the genus *Helix*, in air-tight containers	7.5%	B
1605.90.30	–––Oysters	3.4%	B
1605.90.40	–––Clams	10%	B
1605.90.90	–––Other	6%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
	-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701.11	--Cane sugar		
1701.11.10	---Not exceeding 96° of polarization	$22.05 /tonne	C
1701.11.20	---Exceeding 96° but not exceeding 97° of polarization	$22.61 /tonne	C
1701.11.30	---Exceeding 97° but not exceeding 98° of polarization	$23.18 /tonne	C
1701.11.40	---Exceeding 98° but not exceeding 99° of polarization	$25.57 /tonne	C
1701.11.50	---Exceeding 99° but less than 99.5° of polarization	$24.69 /tonne	C
1701.12.00	--Beet sugar	$24.69 /tonne	C
	-Other:		
1701.91.00	--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	$30.86 /tonne	C
1701.99.00	--Other	$30.86 /tonne	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
1702.10.00	-Lactose and lactose syrup	10%	C
1702.20.00	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	Free	D
1702.30.00	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	3.31¢/kg	C
1702.40.00	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	3.31¢/kg	C
1702.50.00	-Chemically pure fructose	Free	D
1702.60.00	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose	3.31¢/kg	C
1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar		
1702.90.10	---Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	3.31¢/kg	C
1702.90.20	---Chemically pure maltose	10%	C
	---Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27kg:		
1702.90.31	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion not exceeding 65% by weight of the total syrup	$18.74 /tonne	C
1702.90.32	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 65% but not exceeding 70% by weight of the total syrup	$20.39 /tonne	C
1702.90.33	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 70% but not exceeding 71% by weight of the total syrup	$20.72 /tonne	C
1702.90.34	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 71% but not exceeding 72% by weight of the total syrup	$21.05 /tonne	C
1702.90.35	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 72% but not exceeding 73% by weight of the total syrup	$21.39 /tonne	C
1702.90.36	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 73% but not exceeding 74% by weight of the total syrup	$21.72 /tonne	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1702.90.37	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 74% but not exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup	$22.05 /tonne	C
1702.90.38	----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup	$23.70 /tonne	C
1702.90.40	---Other invert sugars and other sugar syrups	$7.06 /tonne	C
1702.90.50	---Other sucrose sugars	$30.86 /tonne	C
1702.90.90	---Other	17.5%	C
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
1703.10	-Cane molasses		
1703.10.10	---Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture	$6.61 /tonne	C
1703.10.20	---Other powder	20%	C
1703.10.30	---Concentrated sugar cane juice (fancy molasses)	$1.57 /tonne	C
1703.10.90	---Other	Free	D
1703.90	-Other		
1703.90.10	---Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture	$6.61 /tonne	C
1703.90.20	---Other powder	20%	C
1703.90.90	---Other	$1.57 /tonne	C
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
1704.10.00	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	15.5%	C
1704.90	-Other		
1704.90.10	---Chestnut cream or paste	Free	D
1704.90.20	---Liquorice candy	16.7%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1704.90.30	---Toffee	16.3%	C
1704.90.90	---Other	15.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Free	D
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Free	D
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.		
1803.10.00	–Not defatted	Free	D
1803.20.00	–Wholly or partly defatted	Free	D
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Free	D
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	10%	C
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
1806.10.00	–Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10%	C
1806.20	–Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg		
1806.20.10	–––Paste	Free	D
1806.20.20	–––Chocolate powder	10%	C
1806.20.90	–––Other	12.5%	C
	–Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806.31.00	––Filled	12.5%	C
1806.32.00	––Not filled	12.5%	C
1806.90.00	–Other	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1901.10	-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale		
1901.10.10	---Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	10%	C
1901.10.20	---Malt extract; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04	15%	C
1901.20	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05		
1901.20.10	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1901.20.20	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
1901.90	-Other		
1901.90.10	---Malt extract	20%	C
	---Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract:		
1901.90.21	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1901.90.22	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
1901.90.30	---Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04	15.5%	C
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902.11.00	--Containing eggs	10%	C
1902.19	--Other		
1902.19.10	---Macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only	Free	D
1902.19.90	---Other	10%	C
1902.20.00	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1902.30	–Other pasta		
1902.30.10	–––Without meat	10%	C
1902.30.20	–––With meat	17.5%	C
1902.40	–Couscous		
1902.40.10	–––In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1902.40.20	–––In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Free	D
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared.		
1904.10.00	–Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	10%	C
1904.90	–Other		
1904.90.10	–––In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1904.90.20	–––In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
1905.10	–Crispbread		
1905.10.10	–––Leavened with yeast	Free	D
	–––Other:		
1905.10.91	––––In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1905.10.92	––––In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
1905.20.00	–Gingerbread and the like	5%	C
1905.30	–Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		
1905.30.10	–––Biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	5%	C
1905.30.90	–––Other	5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1905.40	–Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products		
1905.40.10	–––Leavened with yeast	Free	D
1905.40.90	–––Other	8.8%	C
1905.90	–Other		
	–––Bread:		
1905.90.11	––––Ordinary bread, leavened with yeast	Free	D
1905.90.12	––––Unleavened bread for sacramental purposes	Free	D
1905.90.13	––––Other bread, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1905.90.14	––––Other bread, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
	–––Biscuits:		
1905.90.21	––––Valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	5%	C
1905.90.29	––––Other	5%	C
	–––Pizza and quiche; pastries, pies, puddings and cakes; bakery products made without flour:		
1905.90.31	––––Pizza and quiche	17.5%	C
1905.90.39	––––Other	15.5%	C
1905.90.40	–––Pretzels	5%	C
1905.90.50	–––Communion wafers	Free	D
	–––Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and cheese sticks:		
1905.90.61	––––In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	10%	C
1905.90.62	––––In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	7.5%	C
1905.90.90	–––Other	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2001.10.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins	12.5%	C
2001.20.00	-Onions	12.5%	C
2001.90	-Other		
2001.90.10	---Fruit and nuts	10%	C
2001.90.90	---Other	12.5%	C
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2002.10.00	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	13.6%	C
2002.90.00	-Other	13.6%	C
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2003.10.00	-Mushrooms	20%	C
2003.20.00	-Truffles	Free	D
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.		
2004.10.00	-Potatoes	10%	C
2004.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2004.90.10	---Asparagus	22.5%	C
2004.90.20	---Broccoli and cauliflowers	20%	C
2004.90.30	---Brussels sprouts	20%	C
	---Carrots:		
2004.90.41	----Baby (of a length not exceeding 11cm)	17.5%	C
2004.90.49	----Other	15%	C
2004.90.50	---Spinach	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
2004.90.91	----Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas	Free	D
2004.90.99	----Other	15%	C
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.		
2005.10.00	-Homogenized vegetables	12.5%	C
2005.20.00	-Potatoes	10%	C
2005.30.00	-Sauerkraut	12.5%	C
2005.40.00	-Peas *(Pisum sativum)*	12.5%	C
	-Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*:		
2005.51	--Beans, shelled		
2005.51.10	---Baked	10%	C
2005.51.90	---Other	12.5%	C
2005.59.00	--Other	12.5%	C
2005.60.00	-Asparagus	22.5%	C
2005.70	-Olives		
2005.70.10	---Ripe olives in brine; olives sulphured but not bottled	Free	D
2005.70.90	---Other	12.5%	C
2005.80.00	-Sweet corn *(Zea mays var. saccharata)*	12.5%	C
2005.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
	---Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm):		
2005.90.11	----In air-tight containers	17.5%	C
2005.90.19	----Other	12.5%	C
2005.90.20	---Okra	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
2005.90.91	----Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), spinach (basella or malabar), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas	Free	D
2005.90.99	----Other	12.5%	C
2006.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized).		
2006.00.10	---Fruit and fruit-peel	15%	C
2006.00.20	---Nuts	10%	C
2006.00.90	---Other	Free	D
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
2007.10.00	-Homogenized preparations	10.4%	C
	-Other:		
2007.91.00	--Citrus fruit	10%	C
2007.99	--Other		
2007.99.10	---Strawberry jam	15%	C
2007.99.90	---Other	10%	C
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008.11	--Ground-nuts		
2008.11.10	---Peanut butter	4.41¢/kg	C
2008.11.90	---Other	10%	C
2008.19	--Other, including mixtures		
2008.19.10	---Almonds and pistachio nuts	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2008.19.90	---Other	10%	C
2008.20.00	-Pineapples	Free	D
2008.30	-Citrus fruit		
2008.30.10	---Limes	Free	D
2008.30.90	---Other	Free	D
2008.40	-Pears		
2008.40.10	---Pulp	10%	C
2008.40.90	---Other	15%	C
2008.50	-Apricots		
2008.50.10	---Pulp	10%	C
2008.50.90	---Other	15%	C
2008.60	-Cherries		
2008.60.10	---Pulp	10%	C
2008.60.90	---Other	15%	C
2008.70	-Peaches		
2008.70.10	---Pulp	10%	C
2008.70.90	---Other	13%	C
2008.80	-Strawberries		
2008.80.10	---Pulp	15%	C
2008.80.90	---Other	10%	C
	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:		
2008.91.00	--Palm hearts	12.5%	C
2008.92	--Mixtures		
2008.92.10	---Consisting of akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons or yams	Free	D
2008.92.90	---Other	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2008.99	--Other		
	---Apples:		
2008.99.11	----Pulp	10%	C
2008.99.19	----Other	5%	C
	---Other:		
2008.99.91	----Banana chips consisting of thin banana slices fried or otherwise prepared, whether or not salted, sweetened or otherwise flavoured	15%	C
2008.99.92	---Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons and yams.	Free	D
2008.99.99	----Other	10%	C
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	-Orange juice:		
2009.11	--Frozen		
2009.11.10	---Unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	Free	D
2009.11.90	---Other	3%	C
2009.19	--Other		
2009.19.10	---Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	Free	D
2009.19.90	---Other	3%	C
2009.20	-Grapefruit juice		
2009.20.10	---Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 50° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	Free	D
2009.20.90	---Other	3%	C
2009.30.00	-Juice of any other single citrus fruit	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2009.40.00	-Pineapple juice	Free	D
2009.50.00	-Tomato juice	15%	C
2009.60	-Grape juice (including grape must)		
2009.60.10	---Grape juice for wine-making	Free	D
2009.60.90	---Other	15%	C
2009.70	-Apple juice		
2009.70.10	---Concentrated, for use in the manufacture of apple juice	11¢ /litre but not less than 10%	C
	---Other:		
2009.70.91	----Concentrated or reconstituted	10%	C
2009.70.99	----Other	5%	C
2009.80	-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable		
	---Fruit:		
2009.80.11	----Passion fruit	Free	D
2009.80.12	----Prune	3%	C
2009.80.19	----Other	10%	C
2009.80.20	---Vegetable	15%	C
2009.90	-Mixtures of juices		
2009.90.10	---Of citrus fruit juices, dehydrated	Free	D
2009.90.20	---Of orange and grapefruit juices, other than dehydrated	3%	C
2009.90.30	---Of other fruit juices, whether or not dehydrated	10%	C
2009.90.40	---Of vegetable juices	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.		
2101.10.00	–Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	15.43¢/kg	C
2101.20.00	–Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Free	D
2101.30	–Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
2101.30.10	–––Roasted kiln dried chicory	Free	D
2101.30.90	–––Other	6.61¢/kg	B
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.		
2102.10	–Active yeasts		
2102.10.10	–––With a moisture content of 15% or more but excluding liquid yeast	12.5%	A
2102.10.20	–––With a moisture content of less than 15%; liquid yeast	10%	A
2102.20.00	–Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Free	D
2102.30.00	–Prepared baking powders	11.02¢/kg	C
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
2103.10.00	–Soya sauce	15%	C
2103.20.00	–Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	15%	C
2103.30	–Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
2103.30.10	–––Mustard flour and meal	5%	C
2103.30.20	–––Prepared mustard	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2103.90	–Other		
2103.90.10	–––Mayonnaise and salad dressing	17.5%	C
2103.90.20	–––Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	12.5%	C
2103.90.90	–––Other	15%	C
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations.		
2104.10.00	–Soups and broths and preparations therefor	12.5%	C
2104.20.00	–Homogenized composite food preparations	17.5%	C
2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	15.5%	C
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
2106.10.00	–Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	17.5%	C
2106.90	–Other		
2106.90.10	–––Vegetable preparations for use as flavouring	Free	D
2106.90.20	–––Fruit syrups and concentrates of a kind used in beverages or other food preparations	10%	C
2106.90.30	–––Milk or cream substitutes	12.5%	C
2106.90.40	–––Tea substitutes	Free	D
2106.90.50	–––Protein hydrolysates	12.5%	C
2106.90.60	–––Cheese fondue	15%	C
2106.90.90	–––Other	17.1%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.		
2201.10.00	–Mineral waters and aerated waters	Free	D
2201.90.00	–Other	10.2%	C
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.		
2202.10.00	–Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	17.5%	C
2202.90.00	–Other	17.5%	C
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt.	3.30¢ /litre	C
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09.		
2204.10.00	–Sparkling wine	44¢ /litre	C
	–Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204.21	––In containers holding 2 litres or less		
2204.21.10	–––Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	4.40¢ /litre	C
	–––Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:		
2204.21.21	––––Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	11¢ /litre	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2204.21.22	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	12.15¢ /litre	C
2204.21.23	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	13.31¢ /litre	C
2204.21.24	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	14.46¢ /litre	C
2204.21.25	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	15.62¢ /litre	C
2204.21.26	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	16.77¢ /litre	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2204.21.27	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	17.93¢ /litre	C
2204.21.28	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	19.08¢ /litre	C
2204.21.29	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol	20.24¢ /litre	C
2204.21.30	---Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	$2.20 /litre and 30%	C
2204.29	--Other		
2204.29.10	---Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	4.40¢ /litre	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:		
2204.29.21	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	11¢ /litre	C
2204.29.22	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	12.15¢ /litre	C
2204.29.23	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	13.31¢ /litre	C
2204.29.24	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	14.46¢ /litre	C
2204.29.25	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	15.62¢ /litre	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2204.29.26	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	16.77¢ /litre	C
2204.29.27	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	17.93¢ /litre	C
2204.29.28	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	19.08¢ /litre	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2204.29.29	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol	20.24¢ /litre	C
2204.29.30	---Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	$2.20 /litre and 30%	C
2204.30.00	-Other grape must	$2.20 /litre and 30%	C
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
2205.10	-In containers holding 2 litres or less		
2205.10.10	---Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol	3.30¢ /litre	C
2205.10.20	---Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol	25%	C
2205.90	-Other		
2205.90.10	---Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol	3.30¢ /litre	C
2205.90.20	---Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol	25%	C
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead). ---Cider:		
2206.00.11	----Sparkling	44¢ /litre	C
2206.00.19	----Other	5%	C
2206.00.20	---Prune wine	12.10¢ /litre	C
2206.00.30	---Perry, sparkling	33¢ /litre	C
2206.00.40	---Other wine, sparkling	44¢ /litre	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2206.00.50	---Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	4.40¢ /litre	C
	---Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:		
2206.00.61	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	11¢ /litre	C
2206.00.62	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	12.15¢ /litre	C
2206.00.63	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	13.31¢ /litre	C
2206.00.64	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	14.46¢ /litre	C
2206.00.65	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	15.62¢ /litre	C
2206.00.66	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	16.77¢ /litre	C
2206.00.67	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	17.93¢ /litre	C
2206.00.68	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	19.08¢ /litre	C
2206.00.69	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol	20.24¢ /litre	C
2206.00.70	---Ginger beer and herbal beer	3.30¢ /litre	C
2206.00.90	---Other	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
2207.10	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher		
2207.10.10	---For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2207.10.90	---Other	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2207.20	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength		
	---Ethyl alcohol:		
2207.20.11	----In accordance with the specifications prescribed by the *Excise Act* and the regulations made thereunder	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2207.20.19	----Other	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2207.20.90	---Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.		
2208.10.00	–Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	$1.10 /litre and 30%	C
2208.20.00	–Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2208.30.00	–Whiskies	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.40	–Rum and tafia		
2208.40.10	–––Rum	38.38¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.40.20	–––Tafia	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.50.00	–Gin and Geneva	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2208.90	-Other		
2208.90.10	---Vodka	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2208.90.20	---Tequila	Free	D
2208.90.30	---Liqueurs	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
	---Undenatured ethyl alcohol:		
2208.90.41	----For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2208.90.49	----Other	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2208.90.50	---Angostura bitters	Free	D
	---Other:		
2208.90.91	----Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol	55¢ /litre	C
2208.90.99	----Other	19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	C
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.		
2301.10.00	–Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	D
2301.20	–Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
2301.20.10	––––Fish meal	5%	A
2301.20.90	––––Other	Free	D
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.		
2302.10.00	–Of maize (corn)	Free	D
2302.20.00	–Of rice	Free	D
2302.30.00	–Of wheat	Free	D
2302.40.00	–Of other cereals	Free	D
2302.50.00	–Of leguminous plants	Free	D
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
2303.10.00	–Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	D
2303.20	–Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture		
2303.20.10	––––Dried beet-pulp	4%	A
2303.20.90	––––Other	Free	D
2303.30.00	–Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	D
2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Free	D
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05.		
2306.10.00	-Of cotton seeds	Free	D
2306.20.00	-Of linseed	Free	D
2306.30.00	-Of sunflower seeds	Free	D
2306.40.00	-Of rape (canola) or colza seeds	Free	D
2306.50.00	-Of coconut or copra	Free	D
2306.60.00	-Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	D
2306.90.00	-Other	Free	D
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	Free	D
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.		
2308.10.00	-Acorns and horse-chestnuts	Free	D
2308.90.00	-Other	Free	D
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
2309.10.00	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	6%	C
2309.90	-Other		
2309.90.10	---Preparations to be employed in the feeding of trout or salmon and cereal preparations to be employed in the feeding of fur-bearing animals	Free	D
2309.90.20	---Other preparations containing eggs	15.43¢ /kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
2309.90.91	----Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, containing dairy products	5%	A
2309.90.92	----Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, not containing dairy products	Free	D
2309.90.93	----Mineral blocks	Free	D
2309.90.99	----Other	12.5%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.		
2401.10	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped		
2401.10.10	---For use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars	Free	D
	---Other:		
2401.10.91	----Turkish type	24.25¢ /kg	C
2401.10.99	----Other	27.56¢ /kg	C
2401.20	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped		
2401.20.10	---For use in the manufacture of cigars	44¢/kg	C
2401.20.90	---Other	44¢/kg	C
2401.30.00	-Tobacco refuse	10.2%	C
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
2402.10	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco		
2402.10.10	---Hand-rolled cigars	$3.20/kg and 10%	C
2402.10.90	---Other	$3.20/kg and 10%	C
2402.20.00	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	20%	C
2402.90.00	-Other	10.2%	C
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.		
2403.10.00	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	88.2¢/kg	C
	-Other:		
2403.91	---"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco		
2403.91.10	---Processed leaf tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigar binders or wrappers	$1.10/kg	C
2403.91.90	---Other	$1.54/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2403.99	--Other		
2403.99.10	---Snuff	77.18¢ /kg	C
2403.99.90	---Other	$1.54/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water.		
2501.00.10	---Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients when containing 90% or more of pure sodium chloride	4%	A
2501.00.90	---Other	Free	D
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Free	D
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.		
2503.10.00	-Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free	D
2503.90.00	-Other	Free	D
25.04	Natural graphite.		
2504.10	-In powder or in flakes		
2504.10.10	---In powder	9.2%	A
2504.10.20	---In flakes	4%	A
2504.90.00	-Other	Free	D
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.		
2505.10.00	-Silica sand and quartz sands	Free	D
2505.90.00	-Other	Free	D
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
2506.10.00	-Quartz	Free	D
	-Quartzite:		
2506.21.00	---Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2506.29.00	--Other	Free	D
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Free	D
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.		
2508.10.00	-Bentonite	Free	D
2508.20.00	-Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	Free	D
2508.30.00	-Fire-clay	Free	D
2508.40.00	-Other clays	Free	D
2508.50.00	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	D
2508.60.00	-Mullite	Free	D
2508.70.00	-Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	D
2509.00	Chalk.		
2509.00.10	---Whiting	6.8%	A
2509.00.90	---Other	Free	D
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
2510.10.00	-Unground	Free	D
2510.20.00	-Ground	Free	D
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16.		
2511.10.00	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	10%	A
2511.20.00	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	9.2%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	D
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
	-Pumice stone:		
2513.11.00	--Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	Free	D
2513.19.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:		
2513.21.00	--Crude or in irregular pieces	Free	D
2513.29.00	--Other	Free	D
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
2514.00.10	---Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2514.00.20	---Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5.5%	A
2514.00.90	---Other, including powder and waste	10.2%	A
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	-Marble and travertine:		
2515.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2515.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	4%	A
2515.20	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster		
2515.20.10	---Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2515.20.20	---Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5.5%	A
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	-Granite:		
2516.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2516.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5.5%	A
	-Sandstone:		
2516.21.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2516.22.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5.5%	A
2516.90	-Other monumental or building stone		
2516.90.10	---Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
2516.90.20	---Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5.5%	A
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.		
2517.10.00	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	D
2517.20.00	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	Free	D
2517.30.00	-Tarred macadam	10.2%	A

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.41.00	––Of marble	Free	D
2517.49	––Other		
2517.49.10	–––Limestone; roofing granules	Free	D
2517.49.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).		
2518.10.00	–Dolomite not calcined	4%	A
2518.20.00	–Calcined dolomite	9.2%	A
2518.30.00	–Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	10.2%	A
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		
2519.10	–Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)		
2519.10.10	–––Crude rock form	Free	D
2519.10.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
2519.90	–Other		
2519.90.10	–––Magnesium oxide not less than 94% pure	Free	D
2519.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	A
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
2520.10.00	–Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	D
2520.20	–Plasters		
2520.20.10	–––Dental plasters	Free	D
2520.20.90	–––Other	88.2¢ /tonne	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Free	D
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25		
2522.10.00	–Quicklime	Free	D
2522.20.00	–Slaked lime	Free	D
2522.30.00	–Hydraulic lime	Free	D
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
2523.10.00	–Cement clinkers	Free	D
	–Portland cement:		
2523.21.00	––White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	81.59¢ /tonne	A
2523.29.00	––Other	Free	D
2523.30.00	–Aluminous cement	Free	D
2523.90.00	–Other hydraulic cements	Free	D
2524.00	Asbestos.		
2524.00.10	–––Crude	Free	D
2524.00.90	–––Other	8%	A
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste		
2525.10.00	–Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	D
2525.20	–Mica powder		
2525.20.10	–––Of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns	4%	B
2525.20.20	–––Of a particle size exceeding 20 microns	10.2%	B
2525.30.00	–Mica waste	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
2526.10.00	–Not crushed, not powdered	9.2%	B
2526.20	–Crushed or powdered		
2526.20.10	–––Talc of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns	4%	B
2526.20.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
2527.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.		
2527.00.10	–––Natural cryolite	Free	D
2527.00.20	–––Natural chiolite	10.2%	A
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.		
2528.10.00	–Natural sodium borates	Free	D
2528.90.00	–Other	Free	D
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
2529.10.00	–Feldspar	Free	D
	–Fluorspar:		
2529.21.00	––Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Free	D
2529.22.00	––Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Free	D
2529.30.00	–Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	10.2%	A
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
2530.10	–Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded		
2530.10.10	–––Vermiculite or perlite	Free	D
2530.10.20	–––Chlorites	10.2%	A
2530.20.00	–Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	10.2%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2530.30.00	-Earth colours	7.5%	A
2530.40.00	-Natural micaceous iron oxides	7.5%	A
2530.90	-Other		
2530.90.10	---Meerschaum, amber, jet	Free	D
2530.90.20	---Minerals of sodium carbonate such as trona, thermonatrite and nahcolite; minerals of sodium sulphate such as thenardite and mirabilite	12.5%	C
2530.90.30	---Natural arsenic sulphides; lydite; earths; limestone (lithographic stone); broken pottery; ores of rare earth metals; wollastonite (natural calcium silicate); natural zirconium silicate	Free	D
2530.90.40	---Pyrophyllite	Free	D
2530.90.50	---Natural manganese oxides	Free	D
2530.90.90	---Other	10.2%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
	-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601.11.00	—Non-agglomerated	Free	D
2601.12.00	—Agglomerated	Free	D
2601.20.00	-Roasted iron pyrites	Free	D
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Free	D
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Free	D
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
2612.10.00	–Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2612.20.00	–Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	D
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
2613.10.00	–Roasted	Free	D
2613.90.00	–Other	Free	D
2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	Free	D
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
2615.10.00	–Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2615.90.00	–Other	Free	D
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
2616.10.00	–Silver ores and concentrates	Free	D
2616.90.00	–Other	Free	D
26.17	Other ores and concentrates.		
2617.10.00	–Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	D
2617.90.00	–Other	Free	D
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	D
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds.		
	-Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.11.00	--Hard zinc spelter	Free	D
2620.19.00	--Other	Free	D
2620.20.00	-Containing mainly lead	Free	D
2620.30.00	-Containing mainly copper	Free	D
2620.40.00	-Containing mainly aluminum	Free	D
2620.50.00	-Containing mainly vanadium	Free	D
2620.90.00	-Other	Free	D
2621.00.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
	–Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:		
2701.11.00	––Anthracite	Free	D
2701.12.00	––Bituminous coal	Free	D
2701.19.00	––Other coal	Free	D
2701.20.00	–Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	D
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
2702.10.00	–Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
2702.20.00	–Agglomerated lignite	Free	D
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	10.2%	B
2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Free	D
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	10.2%	B
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Free	D
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
2707.10.00	–Benzole	12.5%	A
2707.20.00	–Toluole	12.5%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2707.30.00	-Xylole	12.5%	A
2707.40.00	-Naphthalene	12.5%	A
2707.50.00	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	12.5%	B
2707.60.00	-Phenols	12.5%	B
	-Other:		
2707.91.00	--Creosote oils	12.5%	A
2707.99.00	--Other	12.5%	B
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
2708.10.00	-Pitch	Free	D
2708.20.00	-Pitch coke	Free	D
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
2709.00.10	---Not subjected to any other process than natural weathering and the removal of foreign matter and water and having a relative density of 0.8156 (42° A.P.I.) or more at 15.6°C, for refining	Free	D
2709.00.90	---Other	$1.10/m³	B
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.		
2710.00.10	---Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization; lubricating oils or basestocks, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons	12.5%	C
2710.00.20	---Other lubricating oils put up in packings for retail sale; oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44mm²/sec. or more at 37.8°C, other than white oils	8%	C
2710.00.30	---White oils	11.3%	C
2710.00.40	---Petroleum greases and lubricating greases	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2710.00.90	---Other	Free	D
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
	-Liquefied:		
2711.11.00	--Natural gas	12.5%	A
2711.12	--Propane		
2711.12.10	---In containers ready for use	12.5%	C
2711.12.90	---Other	Free	D
2711.13.00	--Butanes	12.5%	A
2711.14.00	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	12.5%	A
2711.19	--Other		
2711.19.10	---In containers ready for use	12.5%	C
2711.19.90	---Other	Free	D
	-In gaseous state:		
2711.21.00	--Natural gas	Free	D
2711.29.00	--Other	Free	D
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
2712.10.00	-Petroleum jelly	11.3%	C
2712.20	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil		
2712.20.10	---For use in the manufacture of candles	Free	D
2712.20.90	---Other	10.2%	C
2712.90	-Other		
2712.90.10	---Lignite (Montan) wax	Free	D
2712.90.20	---Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	10.2%	C
2712.90.90	---Other	5.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
	-Petroleum coke:		
2713.11.00	--Not calcined	Free	D
2713.12.00	--Calcined	Free	D
2713.20.00	-Petroleum bitumen	6.8%	C
2713.90.00	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	D
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
2714.10.00	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	10.2%	C
2714.90	-Other		
2714.90.10	---Gilsonite	Free	D
2714.90.90	---Other	6.8%	C
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).		
2715.00.10	---Asphaltum oil of a kind used for paving purposes	Free	D
2715.00.20	---Mastics of asphalt and other bituminous mastics	9.2%	C
2715.00.90	---Other	6.8%	C
2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
2801.10.00	–Chlorine	Free	D
2801.20.00	–Iodine	Free	D
2801.30.00	–Fluorine; bromine	Free	D
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Free	D
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Free	D
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
2804.10.00	–Hydrogen	9.2%	B
	–Rare gases:		
2804.21.00	––Argon	9.2%	B
2804.29.00	––Other	9.2%	B
2804.30.00	–Nitrogen	9.2%	B
2804.40.00	–Oxygen	9.2%	B
2804.50.00	–Boron; tellurium	9.2%	B
	–Silicon:		
2804.61.00	––Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	9.2%	B
2804.69.00	––Other	9.2%	C
2804.70.00	–Phosphorus	5%	B
2804.80.00	–Arsenic	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2804.90.00	–Selenium	9.2%	B
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.		
	–Alkali metals:		
2805.11.00	––Sodium	Free	D
2805.19.00	––Other	9.2%	B
	–Alkaline-earth metals:		
2805.21.00	––Calcium	9.2%	B
2805.22.00	––Strontium and barium	9.2%	B
2805.30.00	–Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	12.5%	B
2805.40.00	–Mercury	Free	D

II. - INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
2806.10.00	–Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Free	D
2806.20.00	–Chlorosulphuric acid	Free	D
2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Free	D
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28.09	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.		
2809.10.00	–Diphosphorus pentaoxide	12.5%	B
2809.20.00	–Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	12.5%	B
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Free	D
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
	–Other inorganic acids:		
2811.11.00	––Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free	D
2811.19	––Other		
2811.19.10	–––Fluorosilicic acid; aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	Free	D
2811.19.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
	–Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811.21.00	––Carbon dioxide	12.5%	B
2811.22.00	––Silicon dioxide	12.5%	B
2811.23.00	––Sulphur dioxide	Free	D
2811.29	––Other		
2811.29.10	–––Arsenic pentaoxide; arsenic trioxide; sulphur trioxide	9.2%	B
2811.29.90	–––Other	12.5%	B

III. - HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
2812.10	–Chlorides and chloride oxides		
2812.10.10	–––Phosphorus trichloride; phosphorus pentachloride; phosphorus oxychloride	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2812.10.90	---Other chlorides and chloride oxides	12.5%	B
2812.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
2813.10.00	-Carbon disulphide	Free	D
2813.90.00	-Other	Free	D
	IV. - INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
2814.10.00	-Anhydrous ammonia	Free	D
2814.20.00	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	D
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
	-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815.11.00	--Solid	Free	D
2815.12.00	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	D
2815.20.00	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free	D
2815.30.00	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free	D
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
2816.10.00	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free	D
2816.20.00	-Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2816.30.00	–Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	Free	D
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	10.5%	C
28.18	Aluminum oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminum hydroxide.		
2818.10.00	–Artificial corundum	Free	D
2818.20.00	–Other aluminum oxide	Free	D
2818.30.00	–Aluminum hydroxide	Free	D
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
2819.10.00	–Chromium trioxide	12.5%	B
2819.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
28.20	Manganese oxides.		
2820.10.00	–Manganese dioxide	Free	D
2820.90.00	–Other	Free	D
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3.		
2821.10.00	–Iron oxides and hydroxides	12.5%	B
2821.20.00	–Earth colours	12.5%	B
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
2822.00.10	–––Cobalt hydroxides	Free	D
2822.00.90	–––Other	9.8%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	10%	C
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
2824.10.00	–Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	12.5%	B
2824.20.00	–Red lead and orange lead	10.5%	B
2824.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
2825.10.00	–Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Free	D
2825.20.00	–Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free	D
2825.30.00	–Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free	D
2825.40.00	–Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	D
2825.50.00	–Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free	D
2825.60.00	–Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Free	D
2825.70	–Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides		
2825.70.10	---Molybdenum oxides	12.5%	B
2825.70.20	---Molybdenum hydroxides	Free	D
2825.80.00	–Antimony oxides	Free	D
2825.90	–Other		
2825.90.10	---Tin oxides; mercury oxides	12.5%	B
2825.90.90	---Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	V. - SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
	-Fluorides:		
2826.11.00	--Of ammonium or of sodium	12.5%	B
2826.12.00	--Of aluminum	Free	D
2826.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2826.20.00	-Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	12.5%	B
2826.30.00	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free	D
2826.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		
2827.10.00	-Ammonium chloride	12.5%	B
2827.20.00	-Calcium chloride	12.5%	C
	-Other chlorides:		
2827.31.00	--Of magnesium	12.5%	B
2827.32.00	--Of aluminum	10%	B
2827.33.00	--Of iron	12.5%	B
2827.34.00	--Of cobalt	12.5%	B
2827.35.00	--Of nickel	12.5%	B
2827.36.00	--Of zinc	12.5%	B
2827.37	--Of tin		
2827.37.10	---Stannous chloride	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2827.37.20	---Stannic chloride	12.5%	B
2827.38	--Of barium		
2827.38.10	---Barium chloride to be employed in reducing the level of radium in the liquid effluent from uranium production	Free	D
2827.38.90	---Other barium chlorides	12.5%	B
2827.39.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827.41.00	--Of copper	12.5%	B
2827.49.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.51.00	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free	D
2827.59.00	--Other	Free	D
2827.60.00	-Iodides and iodide oxides	12.5%	B
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
2828.10.00	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Free	D
2828.90	-Other		
2828.90.10	---Sodium hypochlorite	9.2%	B
2828.90.90	---Other hypochlorites; chlorites; hypobromites	Free	D
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
	-Chlorates:		
2829.11.00	--Of sodium	Free	D
2829.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2829.90	–Other		
2829.90.10	–––Perchlorates; calcium iodate; sodium iodate; potassium iodate	12.5%	B
2829.90.90	–––Other	Free	D
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides.		
2830.10.00	–Sodium sulphides	9.7%	B
2830.20.00	–Zinc sulphide	Free	D
2830.30.00	–Cadmium sulphide	Free	D
2830.90.00	–Other	Free	D
28.31	Dithionites and sulphoxylates.		
2831.10.00	–Of sodium	Free	D
2831.90.00	–Other	Free	D
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
2832.10.00	–Sodium sulphites	Free	D
2832.20.00	–Other sulphites	Free	D
2832.30	–Thiosulphates		
2832.30.10	–––Sodium thiosulphate	12.5%	B
2832.30.90	–––Other thiosulphates	Free	D
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
	–Sodium sulphates:		
2833.11.00	––Disodium sulphate	9.2%	B
2833.19	––Other		
2833.19.10	–––Sodium sulphate acid (sodium hydrogen sulphate)	Free	D
2833.19.90	–––Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other sulphates:		
2833.21.00	––Of magnesium	9.2%	B
2833.22	––Of aluminum		
2833.22.10	–––Aluminum sulphate, basic or normal	Free	D
2833.22.90	–––Other aluminum sulphates	9.2%	B
2833.23	––Of chromium		
2833.23.10	–––Chromium sulphate, basic	Free	D
2833.23.90	–––Other chromium sulphates	9.2%	B
2833.24.00	––Of nickel	9.2%	B
2833.25	––Of copper		
2833.25.10	–––Cupric sulphate	6.8%	B
2833.25.90	–––Other copper sulphates	9.2%	B
2833.26.00	––Of zinc	9.2%	B
2833.27.00	––Of barium	8.5%	B
2833.29.00	––Other	9.2%	B
2833.30.00	–Alums	8.5%	B
2833.40.00	–Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	9.2%	B
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates.		
2834.10.00	–Nitrites	8%	B
	–Nitrates:		
2834.21.00	––Of potassium	Free	D
2834.22.00	––Of bismuth	12.5%	B
2834.29	––Other		
2834.29.10	–––Strontium nitrate; calcium nitrate containing, in the dry state, not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen	Free	D
2834.29.90	–––Other nitrates	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.		
2835.10.00	–Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	12.5%	C
	–Phosphates:		
2835.21.00	––Of triammonium	12.5%	C
2835.22.00	––Of mono- or disodium	12.5%	C
2835.23.00	––Of trisodium	12.5%	C
2835.24.00	––Of potassium	12.5%	C
2835.25.00	––Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Free	D
2835.26.00	––Other phosphates of calcium	12.5%	C
2835.29.00	––Other	12.5%	C
	–Polyphosphates:		
2835.31.00	––Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	12.5%	C
2835.39.00	––Other	12.5%	C
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
2836.10.00	–Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	12.5%	B
2836.20.00	–Disodium carbonate	12.5%	C
2836.30.00	–Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	10.5%	B
2836.40.00	–Potassium carbonates	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2836.50.00	–Calcium carbonate	12.5%	B
2836.60.00	–Barium carbonate	Free	D
2836.70.00	–Lead carbonate	12.5%	B
	–Other:		
2836.91.00	––Lithium carbonates	12.5%	B
2836.92.00	––Strontium carbonate	12.5%	B
2836.93.00	––Bismuth carbonate	Free	D
2836.99.00	––Other	12.5%	B
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
	–Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837.11.00	––Of sodium	Free	D
2837.19.00	––Other	Free	D
2837.20.00	–Complex cyanides	Free	D
2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	12.5%	B
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
	–Of sodium:		
2839.11.00	––Sodium metasilicates	10.5%	B
2839.19.00	––Other	10.5%	B
2839.20.00	–Of potassium	12.5%	B
2839.90.00	–Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
	–Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.11.00	––Anhydrous	Free	D
2840.19.00	––Other	Free	D
2840.20.00	–Other borates	Free	D
2840.30.00	–Peroxoborates (perborates)	Free	D
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
2841.10	–Aluminates		
2841.10.10	–––Sodium aluminate	12.5%	B
2841.10.90	–––Other aluminates	9.2%	B
2841.20.00	–Chromates of zinc or of lead	9.2%	B
2841.30.00	–Sodium dichromate	Free	D
2841.40.00	–Potassium dichromate	9.2%	B
2841.50.00	–Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	9.2%	B
2841.60.00	–Manganites, manganates and permanganates	9.2%	B
2841.70.00	–Molybdates	9.2%	B
2841.80.00	–Tungstates (wolframates)	9.2%	B
2841.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides.		
2842.10.00	–Double or complex silicates	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2842.90	–Other		
2842.90.10	–––Sodium arsenates; ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride); sodium arsenite; sodium selenate; ammonium nickel sulphate; sodium selenite	12.5%	B
2842.90.90	–––Other	Free	D

VI. - MISCELLANEOUS

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
2843.10.00	–Colloidal precious metals	12.5%	B
	–Silver compounds:		
2843.21.00	––Silver nitrate	12.5%	B
2843.29.00	––Other	12.5%	B
2843.30.00	–Gold compounds	12.5%	B
2843.90.00	–Other compounds; amalgams	12.5%	B
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.		
2844.10.00	–Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Free	D
2844.20.00	–Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	D
2844.30.00	–Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2844.40.00	–Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	D
2844.50.00	–Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	D
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
2845.10.00	–Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free	D
2845.90.00	–Other	Free	D
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
2846.10.00	–Cerium compounds	12.5%	B
2846.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	9.2%	B
28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.		
2848.10.00	–Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
2848.90.00	–Of other metals or of non-metals	Free	D
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.		
2849.10.00	–Of calcium	10%	B
2849.20.00	–Of silicon	Free	D
2849.90.00	–Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined.		
2850.00.10	---Sodium azide	9.2%	B
2850.00.90	---Other	Free	D
2851.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	I. - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
2901.10	–Saturated		
2901.10.10	–––Butanes; hexanes	Free	D
2901.10.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
	–Unsaturated:		
2901.21.00	––Ethylene	Free	D
2901.22.00	––Propene (propylene)	Free	D
2901.23.00	––Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	D
2901.24	––Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene		
2901.24.10	–––Buta-1,3-diene	Free	D
2901.24.20	–––Isoprene	9.2%	B
2901.29.00	––Other	9.2%	B
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
	–Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.11.00	––Cyclohexane	10%	B
2902.19	––Other		
2902.19.10	–––Camphene; dipentene; pinene	Free	D
2902.19.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
2902.20.00	–Benzene	Free	D
2902.30.00	–Toluene	Free	D
	–Xylenes:		
2902.41.00	––*o*-Xylene	Free	D
2902.42.00	––*m*-Xylene	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2902.43.00	--*p*-Xylene	Free	D
2902.44.00	--Mixed xylene isomers	Free	D
2902.50.00	-Styrene	7.5%	B
2902.60.00	-Ethylbenzene	9.2%	B
2902.70.00	-Cumene	10%	B
2902.90.00	-Other	9.2%	B
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
	-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.11.00	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	12.5%	B
2903.12.00	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	9.2%	B
2903.13.00	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)	12.5%	B
2903.14.00	--Carbon tetrachloride	9.2%	B
2903.15.00	--1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	10%	B
2903.16.00	--1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	12.5%	B
2903.19.00	--Other	9.2%	B
	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.21.00	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	12.5%	B
2903.22.00	--Trichloroethylene	9.2%	B
2903.23.00	--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	9.2%	B
2903.29.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2903.30	-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
2903.30.10	---Ethylene dibromide	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2903.30.90	---Other	12.5%	B
2903.40.00	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	12.5%	B
	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903.51.00	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	12.5%	B
2903.59.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903.61.00	--Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene	12.5%	B
2903.62.00	--Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (*p*-chlorophenyl) ethane)	12.5%	B
2903.69.00	--Other	12.5%	B
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
2904.10.00	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	12.5%	B
2904.20.00	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	12.5%	B
2904.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B
	II. - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	-Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.11.00	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)	10%	B
2905.12.00	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	12.5%	B
2905.13.00	--Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)	10%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2905.14.00	--Other butanols	12.5%	B
2905.15.00	--Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	D
2905.16.00	--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	12.5%	B
2905.17.00	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	12.5%	B
2905.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.21.00	--Allyl alcohol	12.5%	B
2905.22.00	--Acyclic terpene alcohols	12.5%	B
2905.29.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Diols:		
2905.31.00	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	10%	B
2905.32.00	--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	11.5%	B
2905.39.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905.41.00	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	12.5%	B
2905.42.00	--Pentaerythritol	12.5%	B
2905.43.00	--Mannitol	12.5%	B
2905.44.00	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)	12.5%	B
2905.49.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2905.50.00	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	–Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.11.00	––Menthol	Free	D
2906.12.00	––Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	12.5%	B
2906.13.00	––Sterols and inositols	12.5%	B
2906.14.00	––Terpineols	Free	D
2906.19.00	––Other	12.5%	B
	–Aromatic:		
2906.21.00	––Benzyl alcohol	12.5%	B
2906.29.00	––Other	12.5%	B

III. - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
	–Monophenols:		
2907.11.00	––Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	9.2%	B
2907.12	––Cresols and their salts		
2907.12.10	–––*p*-Cresol for use in the manufacture of butylated hydroxytoluene	Free	D
2907.12.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
2907.13.00	––Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2907.14.00	––Xylenols and their salts	9.2%	B
2907.15.00	––Naphthols and their salts	9.2%	B
2907.19.00	––Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Polyphenols:		
2907.21.00	––Resorcinol and its salts	9.2%	B
2907.22.00	––Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	9.2%	B
2907.23.00	––4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	9.2%	B
2907.29.00	––Other	9.2%	B
2907.30.00	–Phenol-alcohols	9.2%	B
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
2908.10.00	–Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	12.5%	B
2908.20.00	–Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	12.5%	B
2908.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B

IV. - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	–Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.11.00	––Diethyl ether	12.5%	B
2909.19.00	––Other	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2909.20.00	–Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12.5%	B
2909.30.00	–Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12.5%	B
	–Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.41.00	––2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	12.5%	B
2909.42.00	––Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	12.5%	B
2909.43.00	––Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	12.5%	B
2909.44.00	––Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	12.5%	B
2909.49.00	––Other	12.5%	B
2909.50.00	–Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12.5%	B
2909.60.00	–Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12.5%	B
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
2910.10.00	–Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	9.2%	B
2910.20.00	–Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	12.5%	B
2910.30.00	–1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free	D
2910.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	V. - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.		
	–Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.11.00	––Methanal (formaldehyde)	10%	B
2912.12.00	––Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	12.5%	B
2912.13.00	––Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	12.5%	B
2912.19	––Other		
2912.19.10	–––Glyoxal for use in the manufacture of textile dressings	Free	D
2912.19.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
	–Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.21.00	––Benzaldehyde	12.5%	B
2912.29.00	––Other	12.5%	B
2912.30.00	–Aldehyde-alcohols	12.5%	B
	–Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.41.00	––Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	12.5%	B
2912.42.00	––Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	12.5%	B
2912.49.00	––Other	12.5%	B
2912.50.00	–Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	12.5%	B
2912.60.00	–Paraformaldehyde	12.5%	B
2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12.	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	VI. - KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	–Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.11.00	––Acetone	10%	B
2914.12.00	––Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	10%	B
2914.13.00	––4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	9.2%	B
2914.19.00	––Other	9.2%	B
	–Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.21.00	––Camphor	Free	D
2914.22.00	––Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	9.2%	B
2914.23.00	––Ionones and methylionones	9.2%	B
2914.29.00	––Other	9.2%	B
2914.30.00	–Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function	9.2%	B
	–Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:		
2914.41.00	––4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	9.2%	B
2914.49.00	––Other	9.2%	B
2914.50.00	–Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	9.2%	B
	–Quinones:		
2914.61.00	––Anthraquinone	9.2%	B
2914.69.00	––Other	9.2%	B
2914.70.00	–Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	VII. - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	-Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.11.00	--Formic acid	8%	B
2915.12.00	--Salts of formic acid	12.5%	B
2915.13	--Esters of formic acid		
2915.13.10	---Methyl formate for use in the manufacture of dimethylformamide	Free	D
2915.13.90	---Other	12.5%	B
	-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915.21.00	--Acetic acid	12.5%	B
2915.22.00	--Sodium acetate	12.5%	B
2915.23.00	--Cobalt acetates	12.5%	B
2915.24.00	--Acetic anhydride	12.5%	B
2915.29.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.31.00	--Ethyl acetate	12.5%	B
2915.32.00	--Vinyl acetate	12.5%	B
2915.33.00	--*n*-Butyl acetate	12.5%	B
2915.34.00	--Isobutyl acetate	12.5%	B
2915.35.00	--2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2915.39.00	—Other	12.5%	B
2915.40.00	–Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	12.5%	B
2915.50.00	–Propionic acid, its salts and esters	12.5%	B
2915.60.00	–Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	12.5%	B
2915.70.00	–Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	12.5%	B
2915.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	–Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.11.00	--Acrylic acid and its salts	Free	D
2916.12	--Esters of acrylic acid		
2916.12.10	---Methyl acrylate	Free	D
2916.12.90	---Other	12.5%	B
2916.13.00	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free	D
2916.14.00	--Esters of methacrylic acid	12.5%	B
2916.15.00	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	12.5%	B
2916.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2916.20.00	–Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	12.5%	B
	–Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31.00	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	12.5%	B
2916.32.00	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	12.5%	B
2916.33.00	--Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2916.39.00	--Other	12.5%	B
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.11.00	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	12.5%	B
2917.12.00	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters	12.5%	B
2917.13.00	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	12.5%	B
2917.14.00	--Maleic anhydride	9.2%	B
2917.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2917.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	12.5%	B
	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.31.00	--Dibutyl orthophthalates	12.5%	B
2917.32.00	--Dioctyl orthophthalates	12.5%	B
2917.33.00	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	12.5%	B
2917.34.00	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	12.5%	B
2917.35.00	--Phthalic anhydride	12.5%	C
2917.36.00	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free	D
2917.37.00	--Dimethyl terephthalate	Free	D
2917.39.00	--Other	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	–Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.11	––Lactic acid, its salts and esters		
2918.11.10	–––Lactic acid and its salts	Free	D
2918.11.20	–––Esters of lactic acid	12.5%	B
2918.12.00	––Tartaric acid	8.5%	B
2918.13	––Salts and esters of tartaric acid		
2918.13.10	–––Antimony potassium tartrates; sodium potassium tartrates	Free	D
2918.13.20	–––Potassium bitartrate	8.5%	B
2918.13.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
2918.14.00	––Citric acid	12.5%	B
2918.15	––Salts and esters of citric acid		
2918.15.10	–––Tricalcium citrate for use in the manufacture of citric acid or sodium citrate	Free	D
2918.15.20	–––Monocalcium citrate; barium citrate; butyl citrate; acetyl tributyl citrate	Free	D
2918.15.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
2918.16	––Gluconic acid, its salts and esters		
2918.16.10	–––Gluconic acid and its salts	Free	D
2918.16.20	–––Esters of gluconic acid	12.5%	B
2918.17.00	––Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	12.5%	B
2918.19	––Other		
2918.19.10	–––Hydroxyacetic acid	Free	D
2918.19.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
	–Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.21.00	––Salicylic acid and its salts	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2918.22	--o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters		
2918.22.10	---o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its sodium salt	Free	D
2918.22.90	---Other	12.5%	B
2918.23.00	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	12.5%	B
2918.29.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2918.30.00	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	12.5%	B
2918.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B

VIII. - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2919.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
2919.00.10	---Sodium glycero phosphate; calcium glycero phosphate; tris (2,3-diabromopropyl) phosphate	Free	D
2919.00.90	---Other	12.5%	B
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
2920.10.00	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12.5%	B
2920.90	-Other		
2920.90.10	---Ethyl nitrite	65.99¢ /litre and 30%	B
2920.90.20	---Dimethyl sulphate; carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	D
2920.90.90	---Other	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	IX. - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.21	Amine-function compounds.		
	–Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11.00	––Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	12.5%	C
2921.12.00	––Diethylamine and its salts	12.5%	C
2921.19.00	––Other	12.5%	C
	–Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.21.00	––Ethylenediamine and its salts	12.5%	B
2921.22.00	––Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	12.5%	B
2921.29.00	––Other	12.5%	B
2921.30.00	–Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
	–Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.41.00	––Aniline and its salts	12.5%	B
2921.42.00	––Aniline derivatives and their salts	12.5%	B
2921.43.00	––Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2921.44.00	––Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2921.45.00	––1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2921.49.00	––Other	12.5%	B
	–Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51.00	––*o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2921.59.00	––Other	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
	-Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.11.00	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	11.5%	B
2922.12.00	--Diethanolamine and its salts	11.5%	B
2922.13.00	--Triethanolamine and its salts	11.5%	B
2922.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.21.00	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	12.5%	B
2922.22.00	--Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	12.5%	B
2922.29.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2922.30.00	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	12.5%	B
	-Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.41.00	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2922.42.00	--Glutamic acid and its salts	12.5%	B
2922.49.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2922.50.00	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	12.5%	B
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.		
2923.10.00	-Choline and its salts	12.5%	C
2923.20.00	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2923.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
29.24	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
2924.10.00	–Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	C
	–Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.21.00	––Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2924.29.00	––Other	12.5%	B
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
	–Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.11.00	––Saccharin and its salts	12.5%	B
2925.19.00	––Other	12.5%	B
2925.20	–Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2925.20.10	–––Guanidine; di-*o*-tolylguanidine	Free	D
2925.20.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds.		
2926.10.00	–Acrylonitrile	6.3%	B
2926.20.00	–1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	12.5%	B
2926.90	–Other		
2926.90.10	–––Ethylene cyanohydrin; methyleneaminoacetonitrile; nitrobenzonitriles	Free	D
2926.90.20	–––Adiponitrile	10%	B
2926.90.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Free	D
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
2929.10.00	–Isocyanates	12.5%	B
2929.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B

X. - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds.		
2930.10.00	–Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	10%	B
2930.20.00	–Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	12.5%	B
2930.30.00	–Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	12.5%	B
2930.40.00	–Methionine	12.5%	B
2930.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
2931.00.10	–––Organo-arsenic compounds	Free	D
2931.00.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	–Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.11.00	––Tetrahydrofuran	12.5%	B
2932.12.00	––2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	12.5%	B
2932.13.00	––Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2932.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Lactones:		
2932.21.00	--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	12.5%	B
2932.29.00	--Other lactones	12.5%	B
2932.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.		
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.11.00	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	12.5%	B
2933.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.21.00	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	12.5%	B
2933.29.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.31.00	--Pyridine and its salts	12.5%	B
2933.39.00	--Other	12.5%	B
2933.40.00	-Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	12.5%	B
	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:		
2933.51.00	--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	12.5%	B
2933.59.00	--Other	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.61.00	--Melamine	12.5%	B
2933.69.00	--Other	12.5%	B
	-Lactams:		
2933.71.00	--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	5%	B
2933.79.00	--Other lactams	12.5%	B
2933.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds.		
2934.10.00	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	12.5%	B
2934.20.00	-Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	12.5%	B
2934.30.00	-Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	12.5%	B
2934.90	-Other		
2934.90.10	---Morpholine; sultones and sultams	9.2%	B
2934.90.90	---Other	12.5%	B
2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	9.2%	B

XI. - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
2936.10.00	-Provitamins, unmixed	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.21.00	––Vitamins A and their derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.22.00	––Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.23	––Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives		
2936.23.10	–––Vitamin B_2 (riboflavin or lactoflavin) whether or not containing necessary carriers or diluents, but without other admixture, for use in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals	Free	D
2936.23.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
2936.24.00	––D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.25.00	––Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.26.00	––Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.27.00	––Vitamin C and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.28.00	––Vitamin E and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.29.00	––Other vitamins and their derivatives	9.2%	B
2936.90.00	–Other, including natural concentrates	9.2%	B
29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.		
2937.10.00	–Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	9.2%	B
	–Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
2937.21.00	––Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	9.2%	B
2937.22.00	––Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	9.2%	B
2937.29.00	––Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
2937.91.00	––Insulin and its salts	9.2%	C
2937.92.00	––Oestrogens and progestogens	9.2%	B
2937.99.00	––Other	9.2%	B

XII. - GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
2938.10.00	–Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	9.2%	B
2938.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
2939.10.00	–Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B
	–Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.21.00	––Quinine and its salts	9.2%	B
2939.29	––Other		
2939.29.10	–––Salts of quinidine	Free	D
2939.29.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
2939.30.00	–Caffeine and its salts	8%	B
2939.40.00	–Ephedrines and their salts	9.2%	B
2939.50.00	–Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2939.60.00	–Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2939.70.00	–Nicotine and its salts	Free	D
2939.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
	XIII. - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	10%	B
29.41	Antibiotics.		
2941.10.00	–Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2941.20.00	–Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2941.30.00	–Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2941.40.00	–Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2941.50.00	–Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	9.2%	B
2941.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3001.10.00	-Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	10.2%	C
3001.20.00	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	10.2%	C
3001.90	-Other		
3001.90.10	---Heparin and its salts	12.5%	C
3001.90.20	---Bone, organs and other human or animal tissue, living or preserved, suitable for permanent grafting or implantation	Free	D
3001.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.		
3002.10	-Antisera and other blood fractions		
3002.10.10	---Of human origin	Free	D
	---Of animal origin:		
3002.10.21	----Blood albumin, sera and antisera, for parenteral administration in humans	Free	D
3002.10.29	----Other blood fractions	9.8%	C
3002.20.00	-Vaccines for human medicine	Free	D
	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine:		
3002.31.00	--Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	Free	D
3002.39	--Other		
3002.39.10	---Prepared for parenteral administration; bovine intranasal vaccine	Free	D
3002.39.90	---Other	9.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3002.90	–Other		
3002.90.10	–––Toxins, toxoids, antitoxins, viruses, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates, prepared for parenteral administration for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic use in humans; butter-making ferment cultures; dried blood, whether or not soluble	Free	D
3002.90.90	–––Other, including human blood	9.6%	C
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3003.10.00	–Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	9.5%	C
3003.20.00	–Containing other antibiotics	9.5%	C
	–Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003.31	––Containing insulin		
3003.31.10	–––Prepared for parenteral administration in humans	Free	D
	–––Other:		
3003.31.91	––––Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3003.31.99	––––Other	9.5%	C
3003.39	––Other		
3003.39.10	–––Epinephrine and its solutions, prepared for parenteral administration in humans	Free	D
	–––Other:		
3003.39.91	––––Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3003.39.99	––––Other	9.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3003.40	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics		
3003.40.10	---Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3003.40.90	---Other	9.5%	C
3003.90	-Other		
3003.90.10	---Fractionated soya oil emulsions, prepared for parenteral administration; mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration	Free	D
	---Other:		
3003.90.91	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3003.90.99	----Other	9.5%	C
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3004.10.00	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	9.5%	C
3004.20.00	-Containing other antibiotics	9.4%	C
	-Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3004.31	--Containing insulin		
3004.31.10	---Insulin, whether or not mixed with zinc, globin or protamine, prepared for parenteral administration	Free	D
	---Other:		
3004.31.91	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3004.31.99	----Other	9.4%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3004.32	—Containing adrenal cortical hormones		
3004.32.10	---Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3004.32.90	---Other	9.5%	C
3004.39	—Other		
3004.39.10	---Epinephrine and its solutions and pituitary extracts, prepared for parenteral administration	Free	D
	---Other:		
3004.39.91	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3004.39.99	-----Other	9.4%	C
3004.40	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics		
3004.40.10	---Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3004.40.90	---Other	9.4%	C
3004.50	-Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36		
3004.50.10	---Mixtures of amino acids and vitamins, and mixtures of amino acids, protein hydrolysates and vitamins, whether or not containing added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders	Free	D
	---Other:		
3004.50.91	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3004.50.99	----Other	9.5%	C
3004.90	-Other		
3004.90.10	---Mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; liver extracts, pituitary extracts, fractionated soya oil emulsions, dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
3004.90.91	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	C
3004.90.99	----Other	9.5%	C
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.		
3005.10	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer		
3005.10.10	---Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	9.5%	C
	---Other:		
3005.10.91	----Adhesive dressings	17.5%	C
3005.10.99	----Other	21.7%	C
3005.90	-Other		
3005.90.10	---Bandages and slabs of textile fabric specially coated with plaster of paris compound	10%	C
3005.90.20	---Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	9.5%	C
3005.90.30	---Surgical dressings, not stitched or otherwise manufactured, not coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	17.5%	C
	---Other:		
3005.90.91	----Of woven fabrics other than woven fabrics solely of cotton; of knitted fabrics, nonwovens or felts	25%	C
3005.90.92	----Of woven fabrics solely of cotton	17.5%	C
3005.90.93	----Of paper	10.2%	C
3005.90.99	----Other	22.5%	C
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.		
3006.10.00	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free	D
3006.20	-Blood-grouping reagents		
3006.20.10	---Of human origin	Free	D
3006.20.20	---Of animal origin	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3006.20.90	---Of other origin	12.5%	C
3006.30	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient		
3006.30.10	---Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations	12.5%	C
	---Other:		
3006.30.91	----Allergenics prepared for parenteral administration	Free	D
3006.30.99	----Other	12.5%	C
3006.40	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements		
3006.40.10	---Dental cements; bone reconstruction cements; points for filling dental root canals	Free	D
3006.40.20	---Dental fillings of composition metals, excluding those in powder or pellet form	5.5%	C
3006.40.90	---Other dental fillings	12.5%	C
3006.50.00	-First-aid boxes and kits	10.2%	C
3006.60.00	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	9.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Free	D
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous.		
3102.10.00	–Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
	–Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.21.00	––Ammonium sulphate	Free	D
3102.29.00	––Other	Free	D
3102.30.00	–Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
3102.40.00	–Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	Free	D
3102.50.00	–Sodium nitrate	Free	D
3102.60.00	–Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	D
3102.70.00	–Calcium cyanamide	Free	D
3102.80.00	–Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	D
3102.90.00	–Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free	D
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.		
3103.10.00	–Superphosphates	Free	D
3103.20.00	–Basic slag	Free	D
3103.90.00	–Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic.		
3104.10.00	–Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	D
3104.20.00	–Potassium chloride	Free	D
3104.30.00	–Potassium sulphate	Free	D
3104.90.00	–Other	Free	D
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg.		
3105.10.00	–Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	Free	D
3105.20.00	–Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	D
3105.30.00	–Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
3105.40.00	–Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
	–Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.51.00	––Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	D
3105.59.00	––Other	Free	D
3105.60.00	–Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	D
3105.90.00	–Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
3201.10.00	–Quebracho extract	Free	D
3201.20.00	–Wattle extract	Free	D
3201.30.00	–Oak or chestnut extract	Free	D
3201.90.00	–Other	Free	D
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
3202.10	–Synthetic organic tanning substances		
3202.10.10	---Sodium formaldehyde naphthalene sulphonates	12.5%	B
3202.10.90	---Other synthetic organic tanning substances	Free	D
3202.90.00	–Other	Free	D
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
3203.00.10	---Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon, of a kind used as edible colouring	8.5%	B
3203.00.90	---Other	Free	D
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
	–Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
3204.11.00	--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	D
3204.12.00	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3204.13.00	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	D
3204.14.00	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	D
3204.15.00	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Free	D
3204.16.00	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	D
3204.17	--Pigments and preparations based thereon		
3204.17.10	---Quinacridone pigments and preparations based thereon	5%	B
3204.17.20	---Salt type red of C.I. No. 53:1 (Red Lake C)	12.5%	B
3204.17.90	---Other pigments and preparations based thereon	12.5%	B
3204.19.00	--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheading Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	Free	D
3204.20.00	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Free	D
3204.90.00	-Other	Free	D
3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	12.5%	B
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
3206.10.00	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	10%	B
3206.20.00	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	12.5%	B
3206.30.00	-Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	12.5%	B
	-Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206.41.00	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	8.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3206.42.00	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	10.5%	B
3206.43.00	--Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	12.5%	B
3206.49	--Other		
3206.49.10	---Black polyethylene masterbatch	9.2%	B
3206.49.80	---Other inorganic pigments (including zinc grey) and preparations based thereon	12.5%	B
3206.49.90	---Other	5%	B
3206.50.00	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	D
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.		
3207.10.00	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	10%	B
3207.20.00	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	10%	B
3207.30.00	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	10%	B
3207.40.00	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	10%	B
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
3208.10.00	-Based on polyesters	9.2%	B
3208.20.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	9.2%	B
3208.90.00	-Other	9.2%	B
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
3209.10.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3209.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
3210.00.10	---Pearl essence, natural or synthetic	Free	D
3210.00.90	---Other	9.2%	B
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	12.5%	B
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3212.10.00	–Stamping foils	9.2%	B
3212.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.		
3213.10.00	–Colours in sets	10%	B
3213.90	–Other		
3213.90.10	---Water colours, in liquid or powder form, in jars, bottles or tins	12.5%	B
3213.90.90	---Other	10%	B
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.		
3214.10.00	–Mastics; painters' fillings	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3214.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
	-Printing ink:		
3215.11.00	--Black	12.5%	B
3215.19.00	--Other	12.5%	B
3215.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.		
	-Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.11.00	--Of bergamot	Free	D
3301.12.00	--Of orange	Free	D
3301.13.00	--Of lemon	Free	D
3301.14.00	--Of lime	5%	C
3301.19.00	--Other	5%	C
	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.21.00	--Of geranium	Free	D
3301.22.00	--Of jasmin	5%	C
3301.23.00	--Of lavender or of lavandin	5%	C
3301.24.00	--Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5%	C
3301.25.00	--Of other mints	5%	C
3301.26.00	--Of vetiver	Free	D
3301.29	--Other		
3301.29.10	---Of citronella, clove, lemon grass, rose or ylang-ylang	Free	D
3301.29.90	---Other	5%	C
3301.30.00	-Resinoids	5%	C
3301.90.00	-Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.		
3302.10.00	–Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	5%	C
3302.90.00	–Other	5%	C
3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	10%	C
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
3304.10.00	–Lip make-up preparations	12.2%	C
3304.20.00	–Eye make-up preparations	12.2%	C
3304.30.00	–Manicure or pedicure preparations	9.6%	C
	–Other:		
3304.91.00	––Powders, whether or not compressed	12.2%	C
3304.99.00	––Other	12.2%	C
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair.		
3305.10.00	–Shampoos	12.2%	C
3305.20.00	–Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	12.2%	C
3305.30.00	–Hair lacquers	12.2%	C
3305.90.00	–Other	12.2%	C
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders.		
3306.10.00	–Dentifrices	12.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3306.90.00	-Other	12.2%	C
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.		
3307.10.00	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	10.7%	C
3307.20.00	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	12.2%	C
3307.30.00	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	12.2%	C
	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.41.00	---"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	10.2%	C
3307.49.00	--Other	12.5%	C
3307.90.00	-Other	12.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.		
	-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401.11	--For toilet use (including medicated products)		
3401.11.10	---Castile soap	1.37¢/kg	B
3401.11.90	---Other	10%	B
3401.19.00	--Other	12.8%	B
3401.20	-Soap in other forms		
3401.20.10	---Laundry soap for washing clothes and other linens	2.56¢/kg	B
3401.20.90	---Other	10%	B
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.		
	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402.11.00	--Anionic	12.8%	B
3402.12.00	--Cationic	12.8%	B
3402.13.00	--Non-ionic	12.8%	B
3402.19.00	--Other	12.8%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3402.20	–Preparations put up for retail sale		
3402.20.10	---Automatic dishwasher detergents	19.4%	B
3402.20.90	---Other	12.8%	B
3402.90.00	–Other	12.8%	B
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
	–Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403.11	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
3403.11.10	---Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum	8%	B
3403.11.90	---Other	12.5%	B
3403.19	--Other		
3403.19.10	---Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum	8%	B
3403.19.90	---Other	12.5%	B
	–Other:		
3403.91.00	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	12.5%	B
3403.99.00	--Other	12.5%	B
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
3404.10.00	–Of chemically modified lignite	6.8%	B
3404.20.00	–Of polyethylene glycol	6.8%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3404.90	-Other		
3404.90.10	---Of polyethylene having a number-average molecular weight not exceeding 4,000	Free	D
	---Other :		
3404.90.91	----Containing a mixture of artificial wax with animal, vegetable or mineral wax	9.2%	B
3404.90.92	----Containing a mixture of vegetable waxes or a mixture of vegetable wax with mineral wax, but not containing artificial wax	5.5%	B
3404.90.99	----Other	6.8%	B
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.		
3405.10.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	10.2%	B
3405.20.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	10.2%	B
3405.30.00	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	10.2%	B
3405.40.00	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	12.5%	B
3405.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	11.3%	B
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).		
3407.00.10	---Modelling pastes	10.2%	B
3407.00.20	---Preparations known as "dental impression wax" or as "dental impression compounds", excluding dental casting wax	7.5%	B
3407.00.30	---Dental casting wax sticks or similar forms	Free	D
3407.00.90	---Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
3501.10.00	–Casein	25% and 5.51¢/kg	B
3501.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives.		
3502.10	–Egg albumin		
3502.10.10	–––Egg albumin, dried, evaporated, desiccated or powdered	20%	C
3502.10.90	–––Other	15.43¢ /kg	C
3502.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.		
3503.00.10	–––Edible gelatin for use in the manufacture of capsules for the manufacture or compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	Free	D
3503.00.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	10.2%	B
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
3505.10	–Dextrins and other modified starches		
3505.10.10	–––Etherified or esterified starches	12.5%	B
3505.10.20	–––Soluble starch (amylogen); pregelatinized starch	10.2%	B
3505.10.90	–––Other	2.21¢/kg	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3505.20.00	-Glues	12.5%	B
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg.		
3506.10.00	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg	12.5%	B
	-Other:		
3506.91	--Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)		
3506.91.10	---Rubber cement	10.3%	B
3506.91.90	---Other	12.5%	B
3506.99.00	--Other	12.5%	B
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
3507.10.00	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	D
3507.90.00	-Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3601.00.00	Propellent powders.	10%	A
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	12.5%	B
3603.00.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	12.5%	B
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.		
3604.10.00	-Fireworks	11.3%	B
3604.90.00	-Other	11.3%	B
3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04.		
3605.00.10	---Wood matches	6.8%	B
3605.00.90	---Other matches	9.2%	B
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.		
3606.10.00	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding $300cm^3$	12.5%	B
3606.90.00	-Other	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs		
3701.10.00	-For X-ray	Free	D
3701.20.00	-Instant print film	10.2%	B
3701.30	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255mm		
3701.30.10	---Plates	9.2%	B
3701.30.20	---Film	10.2%	B
	-Other:		
3701.91	--For colour photography (polychrome)		
3701.91.10	---Plates	9.2%	B
3701.91.20	---Film	10.2%	B
3701.99	--Other		
3701.99.10	---Plates	9.2%	B
3701.99.20	---Film	10.2%	B
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.		
3702.10.00	-For X-ray	Free	D
3702.20.00	-Instant print film	10.2%	B
	-Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm:		
3702.31.00	--For colour photography (polychrome)	10.2%	B
3702.32	--Other, with silver halide emulsion		
3702.32.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.32.90	---Other	10.2%	B
3702.39	--Other		
3702.39.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.39.90	---Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105mm:		
3702.41.00	--Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, for colour photography (polychrome)	10.2%	B
3702.42.00	--Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography	10.2%	B
3702.43.00	--Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length not exceeding 200m	10.2%	B
3702.44	--Of a width exceeding 105mm but not exceeding 610mm		
3702.44.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.44.20	---Film of a kind used with well logging equipment	Free	D
3702.44.30	---Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment	9.2%	B
3702.44.90	---Other	10.2%	B
	-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length not exceeding 14m	10.2%	B
3702.52	--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14m		
3702.52.10	---Of a width of 16mm and of a kind used in cinematographic cameras	9.2%	B
3702.52.90	---Other	10.2%	B
3702.53.00	--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides	10.2%	B
3702.54.00	--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, other than for slides	10.2%	B
3702.55.00	--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m	10.2%	B
3702.56	--Of a width exceeding 35mm		
3702.56.10	---Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red	6.8%	B
3702.56.90	---Other	10.2%	B
	-Other:		
3702.91	--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length not exceeding 14m		
3702.91.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.91.90	---Other	10.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3702.92	--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14m		
3702.92.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.92.90	---Other	10.2%	B
3702.93	--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m		
3702.93.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.93.90	---Other	10.2%	B
3702.94	--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m		
3702.94.10	---Microfilm	11.3%	B
3702.94.90	---Other	10.2%	B
3702.95	--Of a width exceeding 35mm		
3702.95.10	---Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red	6.8%	B
3702.95.20	---Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment	9.2%	B
3702.95.90	---Other	10.2%	B
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed.		
3703.10.00	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm	10.4%	B
3703.20.00	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	10.4%	B
3703.90.00	-Other	10.4%	B
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.		
3704.00.10	---Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	Free	D
3704.00.90	---Other	9.2%	B
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
3705.10	-For offset reproduction		
3705.10.10	---Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	Free	D
3705.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3705.20.00	–Microfilms	9.2%	B
3705.90	–Other		
3705.90.10	---News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	Free	D
3705.90.20	---Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	Free	D
3705.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		
3706.10	–Of a width of 35mm or more		
	---Filmed television commercials:		
3706.10.11	----Imported for reference purposes only	Free	D
3706.10.19	----Other	11.3%	B
3706.10.20	---News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	Free	D
3706.10.90	---Other	2.95¢/ linear metre	B
3706.90	–Other		
	---Filmed television commercials:		
3706.90.11	----Imported for reference purposes only	Free	D
3706.90.19	----Other	11.3%	B
3706.90.20	---News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	Free	D
3706.90.90	---Other	2.95¢/ linear metre, not to exceed 11.3%	B
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
3707.10.00	–Sensitized emulsions	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3707.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.		
3801.10.00	–Artificial graphite	12.5%	B
3801.20.00	–Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	12.5%	B
3801.30.00	–Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	12.5%	B
3801.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
3802.10.00	–Activated carbon	Free	D
3802.90	–Other		
3802.90.10	–––Activated clay	12.5%	B
3802.90.20	–––Activated perlite, excluding expanded perlite ground to be employed in filtering	10%	B
3802.90.90	–––Other	Free	D
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Free	D
3804.00.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.	12.5%	B
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.		
3805.10.00	–Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free	D
3805.20.00	–Pine oil	Free	D
3805.90.00	–Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.		
3806.10.00	–Rosin	Free	D
3806.20.00	–Salts of rosin or of resin acids	Free	D
3806.30.00	–Ester gums	8.5%	B
3806.90.00	–Other	Free	D
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.		
3807.00.10	---Solvents and thinners, based on wood tar oil	12.5%	B
3807.00.90	---Other	Free	D
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).		
3808.10	–Insecticides		
3808.10.10	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	7.5%	B
3808.10.20	---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each	Free	D
3808.20	–Fungicides		
3808.20.10	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	7.5%	B
3808.20.20	---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each	Free	D
3808.30	–Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators		
3808.30.10	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	7.5%	B
3808.30.20	---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each	Free	D
3808.40	–Disinfectants		
3808.40.10	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	7.5%	B
3808.40.20	---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each	Free	D
3808.90	–Other		
3808.90.10	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	7.5%	B
3808.90.20	---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3809.10.00	–With a basis of amylaceous substances	1.99¢/kg	B
	–Other:		
3809.91	––Of a kind used in the textile industry		
3809.91.10	–––Mordants; preparations containing fluorinated compounds, of a kind used to produce water, oil or soil resistant finishes in textiles	Free	D
3809.91.20	–––Sizing agents based on rosin	7.5%	B
3809.91.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
3809.92	––Of a kind used in the paper industry		
3809.92.10	–––Sizing agents based on rosin	7.5%	B
3809.92.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
3809.99.00	––Other	12.5%	B
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.		
3810.10.00	–Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	12.5%	B
3810.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.		
	–Anti-knock preparations:		
3811.11.00	––Based on lead compounds	8.5%	B
3811.19.00	––Other	10%	B
	–Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21.00	––Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	12.5%	B
3811.29.00	––Other	12.5%	B
3811.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics.		
3812.10.00	–Prepared rubber accelerators	12.5%	B
3812.20	–Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics		
3812.20.10	–––Of petroleum origin for rubber	Free	D
3812.20.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
3812.30	–Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics		
3812.30.10	–––Tin-based stabilizers for plastics	Free	D
3812.30.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	12.5%	B
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	–Supported catalysts:		
3815.11.00	––With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	12.5%	B
3815.12.00	––With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	12.5%	B
3815.19.00	––Other	12.5%	B
3815.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.	8%	B
38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.		
3817.10.00	–Mixed alkylbenzenes	Free	D
3817.20.00	–Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	12.5%	B
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	12.5%	B
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	12.5%	B
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	12.5%	B
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3822.00.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.	12.5%	B
38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3823.10.00	–Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	12.5%	B
3823.20.00	–Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	12.5%	B
3823.30.00	–Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	12.5%	B
3823.40.00	–Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	12.5%	B
3823.50	–Non-refractory mortars and concretes		
3823.50.10	–––Hydraulic cement concretes	Free	D
3823.50.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
3823.60.00	–Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	12.5%	B
3823.90	–Other		
3823.90.10	–––Reclaiming agents of petroleum origin for the reclaiming of rubber; crude bone pitch; blends of tall oil and tall oil pitch, without other admixture; coal tar dye intermediates in solvents; fusel oil	Free	D
3823.90.20	–––Sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithiophosphoric) compounds to be employed in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals	Free	D
3823.90.30	–––Mixtures of ethylene glycol and other glycols, in which ethylene glycol predominates, for use in the manufacture of anti-freezing preparations	10%	B
3823.90.40	–––Zeolites (excluding compounded aluminum silicates) for use in the manufacture of cracking catalysts to be employed in the refining of petroleum	Free	D
3823.90.90	–––Other	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	I. - PRIMARY FORMS		
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
3901.10.00	–Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	10.2%	B
3901.20.00	–Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	10.2%	B
3901.30.00	–Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	10.2%	B
3901.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
3902.10.00	–Polypropylene	10%	B
3902.20.00	–Polyisobutylene	5.7%	B
3902.30.00	–Propylene copolymers	10%	B
3902.90.00	–Other	7.1%	B
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
	–Polystyrene:		
3903.11.00	––Expansible	11%	B
3903.19	––Other		
3903.19.10	–––Compositions	11%	B
3903.19.90	–––Other	9.5%	B
3903.20	–Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers		
3903.20.10	–––Compositions	11%	B
3903.20.90	–––Other	9.5%	B
3903.30	–Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers		
3903.30.10	–––Compositions	11%	B
3903.30.90	–––Other	9.5%	B
3903.90.00	–Other	10%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
3904.10.00	-Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	10%	B
	-Other polyvinyl chloride:		
3904.21.00	--Non-plasticized	10%	B
3904.22.00	--Plasticized	10%	B
3904.30.00	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	10%	B
3904.40.00	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	10%	B
3904.50.00	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	7.1%	B
	-Fluoro-polymers:		
3904.61.00	--Polytetrafluoroethylene	7.1%	B
3904.69.00	--Other	7.1%	B
3904.90.00	-Other	7.1%	B
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		
	-Polymers of vinyl acetate:		
3905.11.00	--In aqueous dispersion	8.7%	B
3905.19.00	--Other	8.7%	B
3905.20.00	-Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	8.7%	B
3905.90.00	-Other	7.1%	B
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
3906.10.00	-Polymethyl methacrylate	8.7%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3906.90.00	-Other	8.9%	B
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		
3907.10.00	-Polyacetals	8.7%	B
3907.20	-Other polyethers		
3907.20.10	---Compositions	10%	B
3907.20.90	---Other	8.5%	B
3907.30.00	-Epoxide resins	8.7%	B
3907.40	-Polycarbonates		
3907.40.10	---Compositions	11%	B
3907.40.90	---Other	9.5%	B
3907.50.00	-Alkyd resins	10%	B
3907.60.00	-Polyethylene terephthalate	10%	B
	-Other polyesters:		
3907.91.00	--Unsaturated	10%	B
3907.99.00	--Other	10%	B
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms.		
3908.10	-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12		
3908.10.10	---Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam)	7.5%	B
3908.10.90	---Other	8.7%	B
3908.90.00	-Other	8.7%	B
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
3909.10	-Urea resins; thiourea resins		
3909.10.10	---Urea-formaldehyde compositions	10%	B
3909.10.20	---Other urea-formaldehyde resins	7.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3909.10.90	---Other	7.1%	B
3909.20	-Melamine resins		
3909.20.10	---Compositions	10%	B
3909.20.90	---Other	8.5%	B
3909.30.00	-Other amino-resins	7.1%	B
3909.40	-Phenolic resins		
3909.40.10	---Phenol-formaldehyde resins	8.7%	B
3909.40.90	---Other phenolic resins	7.1%	B
3909.50	-Polyurethanes		
3909.50.10	---Compositions	9.3%	B
3909.50.90	---Other	6.8%	B
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms.	7.1%	B
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
3911.10.00	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	8.7%	B
3911.90.00	-Other	7.1%	B
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
	-Cellulose acetates:		
3912.11.00	--Non-plasticized	9.2%	B
3912.12.00	--Plasticized	9.2%	B
3912.20.00	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	9.2%	B
	-Cellulose ethers:		
3912.31.00	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	12.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3912.39	--Other		
3912.39.10	---Moulding compositions	Free	D
3912.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B
3912.90	-Other		
3912.90.10	---Moulding compositions	Free	D
3912.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
3913.10.00	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	11.6%	B
3913.90.00	-Other	8.9%	B
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		
3914.00.10	---Of polymers of styrene	9.5%	B
3914.00.90	---Other	7.1%	B

II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
3915.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	10.2%	B
3915.20.00	-Of polymers of styrene	10%	B
3915.30.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	10%	B
3915.90	-Of other plastics		
3915.90.10	---Of polymers of propylene or of other olefins	10%	B
3915.90.20	---Of polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl monomers	8.7%	B
3915.90.30	---Of acrylic polymers	8.7%	B
3915.90.40	---Of polyacetals or other polyethers	8.7%	B
3915.90.50	---Of polycarbonates or other polyesters	10%	B
3915.90.60	---Of polyamides	8.7%	B
	---Of polyurethanes:		
3915.90.71	----Of polyurethane in cellular form	13.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3915.90.79	----Of other polyurethanes	8.6%	B
3915.90.80	---Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives	9.2%	B
3915.90.90	---Other	8.7%	B
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.		
3916.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	13.6%	C
3916.20.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	13.5%	C
3916.90	-Of other plastics		
	---Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3916.90.11	----Of vulcanized fibre	9.2%	C
3916.90.19	----Other	10%	C
3916.90.90	---Other	13.5%	C
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
3917.10	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		
	---Not tied or otherwise closed at one end:		
3917.10.11	----Of hardened protein	8.5%	C
3917.10.12	----Of cellulosic materials	12.5%	C
3917.10.90	---Other	13.6%	C
	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.21.00	--Of polymers of ethylene	13.6%	C
3917.22.00	--Of polymers of propylene	13.6%	C
3917.23.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	13.6%	C
3917.29.00	--Of other plastics	13.6%	C
	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917.31.00	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6MPa	13.6%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3917.32.00	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	13.6%	C
3917.33.00	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	13.6%	C
3917.39.00	--Other	13.6%	C
3917.40.00	-Fittings	13.6%	C
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.		
3918.10	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride ---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts:		
3918.10.11	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	25%	C
3918.10.19	----Containing other textile material	22.5%	C
3918.10.90	---Other	13.5%	C
3918.90	-Of other plastics ---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts:		
3918.90.11	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	25%	C
3918.90.19	----Containing other textile material	22.5%	C
	---Other:		
3918.90.91	----Of polymers of ethylene	13.9%	C
3918.90.99	----Other	13.5%	C
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
3919.10	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm ---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:		
3919.10.11	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	25%	C
3919.10.19	----Containing other textile material	22.5%	C
3919.10.20	---Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose	10%	C
3919.10.30	---Of regenerated cellulose	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
3919.10.91	----Of polymers of ethylene	13.9%	C
3919.10.99	----Other	13.5%	C
3919.90	-Other		
	---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:		
3919.90.11	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	25%	C
3919.90.19	----Containing other textile material	22.5%	C
	---Other:		
3919.90.91	----Of polymers of ethylene	13.9%	C
3919.90.99	----Other	13.5%	C
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
3920.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	13.6%	C
3920.20.00	-Of polymers of propylene	13.5%	C
3920.30.00	-Of polymers of styrene	13.5%	C
	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920.41.00	--Rigid	13.5%	C
3920.42.00	--Flexible	13.5%	C
	-Of acrylic polymers:		
3920.51.00	--Of polymethyl methacrylate	10%	C
3920.59.00	--Other	13.5%	C
	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920.61.00	--Of polycarbonates	13.5%	C
3920.62.00	--Of polyethylene terephthalate	13.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3920.63.00	--Of unsaturated polyesters	13.5%	C
3920.69.00	--Of other polyesters	13.5%	C
	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920.71.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	12.5%	C
3920.72.00	--Of vulcanized fibre	9.2%	C
3920.73.00	--Of cellulose acetate	10%	C
3920.79.00	--Of other cellulose derivatives	10%	C
	-Of other plastics:		
3920.91.00	--Of polyvinyl butyral	13.5%	C
3920.92.00	--Of polyamides	13.5%	C
3920.93.00	--Of amino-resins	13.5%	C
3920.94.00	--Of phenolic resins	13.5%	C
3920.99.00	--Of other plastics	13.5%	C
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
	-Cellular:		
3921.11.00	--Of polymers of styrene	13.5%	C
3921.12.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	13.5%	C
3921.13.00	--Of polyurethanes	13.5%	C
3921.14.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	12.5%	C
3921.19	--Of other plastics		
3921.19.10	---Of polymers of ethylene	13.9%	C
3921.19.90	---Other	13.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3921.90	–Other		
	–––Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:		
3921.90.11	––––Containing man-made or glass fibres	25%	C
3921.90.19	––––Containing other textile material	22.5%	C
3921.90.20	–––Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose	10%	C
3921.90.90	–––Other	13.5%	C
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
3922.10.00	–Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	11.4%	C
3922.20.00	–Lavatory seats and covers	11.4%	C
3922.90	–Other		
3922.90.10	–––Lavatory pans (toilet bowls), flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) and urinals	11.4%	C
3922.90.90	–––Other	13.6%	C
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
3923.10.00	–Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	13.6%	C
	–Sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923.21.00	––Of polymers of ethylene	13.6%	C
3923.29.00	––Of other plastics	13.6%	C
3923.30	–Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles		
3923.30.10	–––Bottles, whether or not with caps	13.7%	C
3923.30.90	–––Other	13.6%	C
3923.40.00	–Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	13.6%	C
3923.50	–Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures		
3923.50.10	–––Bottle caps	13.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3923.50.90	---Other	13.6%	C
3923.90.00	-Other	13.6%	C
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.		
3924.10	-Tableware and kitchenware		
3924.10.10	---Tableware not including tumblers or disposable goods	14.2%	C
3924.10.90	---Other	13.6%	C
3924.90	-Other		
3924.90.10	---Mattresses	15%	C
3924.90.90	---Other	13.6%	C
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3925.10.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	13.6%	C
3925.20.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	13.6%	C
3925.30.00	-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	11.6%	C
3925.90.00	-Other	13.6%	C
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.		
3926.10.00	-Office or school supplies	13.6%	C
3926.20	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		
	---Mittens and gloves:		
3926.20.11	----Disposable gloves	25.5%	C
3926.20.19	----Other	25%	C
3926.20.20	---Belts	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felts:		
3926.20.81	----Containing woven fabrics of vegetable fibres and not more than 50% by weight of silk or less than 50% by weight of man-made fibres or glass fibres	22.5%	C
3926.20.82	----Containing woven fabrics of more than 50% by weight of silk	20%	C
3926.20.89	----Other	25%	C
3926.20.90	---Other	13.6%	C
3926.30.00	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	13.6%	C
3926.40	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles		
3926.40.10	---Statuettes	10.2%	C
3926.40.90	---Other ornamental articles	13.6%	C
3926.90	-Other		
3926.90.10	---Door mats	17.5%	C
3926.90.20	---Shapes of plastics for safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; safety face shields designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, and parts thereof; shield adaptors for safety helmets	Free	D
3926.90.30	---Mattresses, excluding household mattresses of tariff item No. 3924.90.10	15%	C
3926.90.40	---Signs, letters and numerals	11.3%	C
3926.90.90	---Other	13.6%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
4001.10.00	–Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	Free	D
	–Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001.21.00	––Smoked sheets	Free	D
4001.22.00	––Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	D
4001.29	––Other		
	–––Sheets and strip:		
4001.29.11	––––Crepe rubber sheets for use in the manufacture of heels and soles for footwear	Free	D
4001.29.19	––––Other	10.3%	C
4001.29.90	–––Other	Free	D
4001.30.00	–Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free	D
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	–Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.11.00	––Latex	Free	D
4002.19.00	––Other	Free	D
4002.20.00	–Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	D
	–Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31.00	––Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	D
4002.39.00	––Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002.41.00	––Latex	Free	D
4002.49.00	––Other	Free	D
	–Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002.51.00	––Latex	Free	D
4002.59.00	––Other	Free	D
4002.60.00	–Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	D
4002.70.00	–Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	D
4002.80.00	–Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	Free	D
	–Other:		
4002.91.00	––Latex	Free	D
4002.99.00	––Other	Free	D
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Free	D
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Free	D
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
4005.10.00	–Compounded with carbon black or silica	10.3%	C
4005.20.00	–Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10	10.3%	C
	–Other:		
4005.91.00	––Plates, sheets and strip	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4005.99.00	--Other	10.3%	C
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber.		
4006.10.00	-"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	10.3%	C
4006.90.00	-Other	10.3%	C
4007.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.		
4007.00.10	---Not covered	6.8%	C
4007.00.90	---Other	10.3%	C
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.		
	-Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	10.3%	C
4008.19.00	--Other	10.3%	C
	-Of non-cellular rubber:		
4008.21	--Plates, sheets and strip		
4008.21.10	---Sheets of vulcanized natural rubber, containing not less than 90% natural rubber hydrocarbon, with a residual permanent set after 500% elongation of not more than 10%, with an elongation at break of not less than 700%, such properties being attained without the aid of oil extension, whether or not with surface layer or layers of crepe rubber, for use as an abrasion resistant lining in Canadian manufactures	Free	D
4008.21.90	---Other	10.3%	C
4008.29.00	--Other	10.8%	C
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
4009.10.00	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	11.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4009.20.00	–Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	11.3%	C
4009.30.00	–Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	11.3%	C
4009.40.00	–Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	11.3%	C
4009.50.00	–With fittings	11.3%	C
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber.		
4010.10.00	–Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V belting)	17.5%	C
	–Other:		
4010.91.00	––Of a width exceeding 20cm	17.5%	C
4010.99.00	––Other	17.5%	C
40.11	New pneumatic tires, of rubber.		
4011.10.00	–Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	10.7%	C
4011.20.00	–Of a kind used on buses or lorries	10.7%	C
4011.30.00	–Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
4011.40.00	–Of a kind used on motorcycles	10.7%	C
4011.50.00	–Of a kind used on bicycles	10.7%	C
	–Other:		
4011.91	––Having a "herring bone" or similar tread		
4011.91.10	–––Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	Free	D
	–––Other:		
4011.91.91	––––Having a width of 40.64cm or more and a diameter of 60.96cm or more	10.2%	C
4011.91.99	––––Other	10.7%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4011.99	--Other		
	---Off-highway tires;		
4011.99.11	----Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	Free	D
4011.99.18	----Other, having a width of 40.64cm or more and a diameter of 60.96cm or more	10.2%	C
4011.99.19	----Other	10.7%	C
4011.99.90	---Other	11.7%	C
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber.		
4012.10	-Retreaded tires		
4012.10.10	---Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
4012.10.90	---Other	10.2%	C
4012.20	-Used pneumatic tires		
4012.20.10	---Off-highway tires having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	Free	D
4012.20.90	---Other	10.2%	C
4012.90	-Other		
	---Solid press-on industrial tires:		
4012.90.11	----New	11.2%	C
4012.90.19	----Other	10.2%	C
	---Other solid or cushion industrial tires:		
4012.90.81	----New	11.2%	C
4012.90.89	----Other	10.2%	C
4012.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber.		
4013.10.00	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	10.2%	C
4013.20.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	10.2%	C
4013.90	-Other		
4013.90.10	---Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
4013.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
4014.10.00	-Sheath contraceptives	10.3%	C
4014.90.00	-Other	10.3%	C
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.		
	-Gloves:		
4015.11.00	--Surgical	25%	C
4015.19.00	--Other	25%	C
4015.90.00	-Other	22.5%	C
40.16	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.		
4016.10.00	-Of cellular rubber	10.3%	C
	-Other:		
4016.91.00	--Floor coverings and mats	11.3%	C
4016.92.00	--Erasers	10.3%	C
4016.93.00	--Gaskets, washers and other seals	10.3%	C
4016.94.00	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	10.3%	C
4016.95	--Other inflatable articles		
4016.95.10	---Air mattresses	15%	C
4016.95.90	---Other	10.3%	C
4016.99.00	--Other	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
4017.00.10	---Waste and scrap; rods and tubes; sheets and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 1.6mm	Free	D
4017.00.90	---Other	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
4101.10.00	-Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 14kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Free	D
	-Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:		
4101.21.00	--Whole	Free	D
4101.22.00	--Butts and bends	Free	D
4101.29.00	--Other	Free	D
4101.30.00	-Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	Free	D
4101.40.00	-Hides and skins of equine animals	Free	D
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.		
4102.10.00	-With wool on	Free	D
	-Without wool on:		
4102.21.00	--Pickled	Free	D
4102.29.00	--Other	Free	D
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.		
4103.10.00	-Of goats or kids	Free	D
4103.20.00	-Of reptiles	Free	D
4103.90.00	-Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.		
4104.10	–Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6m^2)		
4104.10.10	–––East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear	6.8%	A
4104.10.90	–––Other	10.2%	A
4104.10.91	–––Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.10.90	10.2%	B
	–Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4104.21.00	––Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	8%	B
4104.22.00	––Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	8%	B
4104.29.00	––Other	10.2%	A
4104.29.10	–––Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.29.00	10.2%	B
	–Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
4104.31.00	––Full grains and grain splits	10.2%	A
4104.31.10	–––Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.31.00	10.2%	B
4104.39.00	––Other	10.2%	A
4104.39.10	–––Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.39.00	10.2%	B
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.		
	–Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4105.11.00	––Vegetable pre-tanned	8%	A
4105.12.00	––Otherwise pre-tanned	8%	A
4105.19.00	––Other	10.2%	A
4105.20.00	–Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	10.2%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.		
	-Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
4106.11.00	--Vegetable pre-tanned	10.2%	A
4106.12.00	--Otherwise pre-tanned	8%	A
4106.19.00	--Other	10.2%	A
4106.20.00	-Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	10.2%	A
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.		
4107.10.00	-Of swine	10.2%	A
	-Of reptiles:		
4107.21.00	--Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	D
4107.29.00	--Other	Free	D
4107.90	-Of other animals		
4107.90.10	---Of kangaroo	Free	D
4107.90.90	---Other	10.2%	A
4107.90.95	---Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4107.90.90	10.2%	B
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.	10.2%	A
4109.00.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather.	6.8%	A
4110.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	11.3%	A

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.		
4201.00.10	---English type saddles	7.5%	C
4201.00.90	---Other	11.3%	C
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials.		
	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202.11.00	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	17.2%	B
4202.12.00	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	17.2%	C
4202.19.00	--Other	17.3%	B
	-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.21.00	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	17.1%	B
4202.22.00	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	16.8%	C
4202.29.00	--Other	16.7%	B
	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202.31.00	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	13.6%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4202.32.00	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	12.9%	C
4202.39.00	--Other	15%	B
	-Other:		
4202.91	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
4202.91.10	---Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	17.5%	B
4202.91.20	---Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	Free	D
4202.91.90	---Other	11.3%	B
4202.92	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials		
4202.92.10	---Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	17.5%	C
4202.92.20	---Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	Free	D
4202.92.90	---Other	11.3%	C
4202.99	--Other		
4202.99.10	---Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10	Free	D
4202.99.90	---Other	11.3%	B
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
4203.10.00	-Articles of apparel	22.5%	C
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21	--Specially designed for use in sports		
4203.21.10	---Gloves for cricket	11.3%	C
4203.21.90	---Other	25%	C
4203.29	--Other		
4203.29.10	---Gloves, of kid	11.3%	C
4203.29.90	---Other	25%	C
4203.30.00	-Belts and bandoliers	15%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4203.40.00	–Other clothing accessories	12.5%	C
4204.00.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	12.5%	C
4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	12.5%	C
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
4206.10.00	–Catgut	Free	D
4206.90.00	–Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
4301.10.00	–Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.20.00	–Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.30.00	–Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.40.00	–Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.50.00	–Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.60.00	–Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.70.00	–Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.80.00	–Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
4301.90.00	–Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	D
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.		
	–Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.11.00	––Of mink	5%	A
4302.12.00	––Of rabbit or hare	5%	A
4302.13.00	––Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5%	A
4302.19	––Other		
4302.19.10	–––Of China goat	Free	D
4302.19.20	–––Shearlings	10.2%	A
4302.19.90	–––Other	5%	A

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4302.20.00	–Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5%	A
4302.30	–Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled		
4302.30.10	---China goat mats or plates	Free	D
4302.30.90	---Other	12.3%	A
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
4303.10	–Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		
4303.10.10	---Gloves, mittens and mitts	25%	A
4303.10.20	---Leather garments lined with furskin	22.5%	A
4303.10.90	---Other	12.3%	A
4303.90.00	–Other	15.8%	A
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
4401.10.00	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	D
	-Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21.00	--Coniferous	Free	D
4401.22.00	--Non-coniferous	Free	D
4401.30.00	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free	D
4402.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
4402.00.10	---Wood charcoal (not including shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder	Free	D
4402.00.90	---Other	10.2%	B
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
4403.10.00	-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	D
4403.20.00	-Other, coniferous	Free	D
	-Other, of the following tropical woods:		
4403.31.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	D
4403.32.00	--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	D
4403.33.00	--Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Free	D
4403.34.00	--Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko	Free	D
4403.35.00	--Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
4403.91.00	--Of oak	Free	D
4403.92.00	--Of beech	Free	D
4403.99.00	--Other	Free	D
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
4404.10.00	-Coniferous	Free	D
4404.20.00	-Non-coniferous	Free	D
4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	D
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
4406.10.00	-Not impregnated	Free	D
4406.90.00	-Other	Free	D
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm.		
4407.10	-Coniferous		
4407.10.10	---Rough, untreated	Free	D
4407.10.20	---Dressed, untreated	Free	D
4407.10.30	---Rough or dressed, treated	6.8%	B
	-Of the following tropical woods:		
4407.21.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4407.22.00	--Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	Free	D
4407.23.00	--Baboen, Mahogany *(Swietenia spp.)*, Imbuia and Balsa	Free	D
	-Other:		
4407.91	--Of oak		
4407.91.10	---Untreated	Free	D
4407.91.20	---Treated	6.8%	B
4407.92.00	--Of beech	Free	D
4407.99	--Other		
4407.99.10	---Untreated	Free	D
4407.99.20	---Treated	6.8%	B
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
4408.10.00	-Coniferous	Free	D
4408.20.00	-Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany *(Swietenia spp.)*, Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle	Free	D
4408.90.00	-Other	Free	D
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, champhered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.		
4409.10	-Coniferous		
4409.10.10	---Untreated	Free	D
4409.10.20	---Treated	6.8%	B
4409.20	-Non-coniferous		
	---Flooring:		
4409.20.11	----Of oak	5.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4409.20.19	----Other	Free	D
4409.20.90	---Other	Free	D
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
4410.10	-Of wood		
4410.10.10	---Waferboard	4%	B
	---Other:		
4410.10.91	----Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	5%	B
4410.10.99	----Other, including surface covered with plastics, metal or other materials	9.2%	B
4410.90	-Of other ligneous materials		
4410.90.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	5%	B
4410.90.90	---Other	8%	B
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm³:		
4411.11.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6.5%	B
4411.19.00	--Other	9.2%	B
	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm³:		
4411.21.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6.5%	C
4411.29.00	--Other	6.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3:		
4411.31.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6.5%	C
4411.39.00	--Other	6.5%	C
	-Other:		
4411.91.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	6.5%	C
4411.99.00	--Other	6.5%	C
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
	-Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm thickness:		
4412.11	--With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany *(Swietenia* spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle		
4412.11.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	8%	B
4412.11.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4412.12	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood		
4412.12.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	8%	B
4412.12.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4412.19	--Other		
4412.19.10	---With metal on one or both faces	9.2%	C
4412.19.90	---Other	15%	C
	-Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
4412.21	--Containing at least one layer of particle board		
4412.21.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	8%	B
4412.21.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4412.29	--Other		
4412.29.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	8%	B
4412.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Other:		
4412.91	--Containing at least one layer of particle board		
4412.91.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	8%	B
4412.91.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4412.99	--Other		
4412.99.10	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	8%	C
4412.99.90	---Other	9.2%	C
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	9.2%	C
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	9.2%	C
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood.		
4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums		
4415.10.10	---Cases, boxes and crates	15%	C
4415.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
4415.20.00	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	9.2%	C
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.		
4416.00.10	---Staves, hoops and heads, for barrels or kegs	Free	D
4416.00.90	---Other	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
	---Tool handles:		
4417.00.11	----Handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; handles for scythes (snaths)	Free	D
4417.00.19	----Other	15%	C
4417.00.20	---Mallets and mauls	11.3%	C
4417.00.90	---Other	9.2%	C
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
4418.10	-Windows, French-windows and their frames		
4418.10.10	---Window frames	9.2%	C
4418.10.90	---Other	12.5%	C
4418.20.00	-Doors and their frames and thresholds	11.3%	B
4418.30.00	-Parquet panels	5.5%	B
4418.40.00	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	9.2%	C
4418.50.00	-Shingles and shakes	Free	D
4418.90	-Other		
4418.90.10	---Cellular wood panels	4%	C
4418.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	9.2%	C
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.		
4420.10.00	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	9.2%	C
4420.90.00	-Other	11.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
44.21	Other articles of wood.		
4421.10.00	-Clothes hangers	9.2%	C
4421.90	-Other		
4421.90.10	---Trellises and fencing panels; saddle trees and stirrups; felloes of hickory or oak; spokes and last blocks not further manufactured than turned; hay stack forms	Free	D
4421.90.20	---Cross arms, drilled	6%	C
4421.90.30	---Clothes pegs	12¢ /gross	C
4421.90.40	---Signs, letters and numerals; window shade or blind rollers; blinds; labels	11.3%	C
4421.90.50	---Coffins and caskets; joiners' benches and trestles	15%	C
4421.90.60	---Lavatory (toilet) seats and covers	11.4%	C
4421.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
4501.10.00	–Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	D
4501.90.00	–Other	Free	D
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Free	D
45.03	Articles of natural cork.		
4503.10.00	–Corks and stoppers	Free	D
4503.90.00	–Other	Free	D
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
4504.10.00	–Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Free	D
4504.90.00	–Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).		
4601.10.00	–Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	13.6%	B
4601.20	–Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials		
4601.20.10	–––Mats and matting of sisal, palm or cane straw	Free	D
4601.20.90	–––Other	11%	B
	–Other:		
4601.91.00	––Of vegetable materials	10.2%	B
4601.99.00	––Other	13.6%	B
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.		
4602.10	–Of vegetable materials		
4602.10.10	–––Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes; handbags other than of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	17.5%	B
	–––Other:		
4602.10.91	––––Handbags of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	8%	B
4602.10.92	––––Baskets of bamboo or of interwoven vegetable fibres	10.2%	B
4602.10.99	––––Other	11.3%	B
4602.90	–Other		
4602.90.10	–––Baskets, trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags, handbags and hatboxes	17.5%	B
4602.90.90	–––Other	12.5%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	Free	D
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Free	D
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
	-Unbleached:		
4703.11.00	--Coniferous	Free	D
4703.19.00	--Non-coniferous	Free	D
	-Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703.21.00	--Coniferous	Free	D
4703.29.00	--Non-coniferous	Free	D
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
	-Unbleached:		
4704.11.00	--Coniferous	Free	D
4704.19.00	--Non-coniferous	Free	D
	-Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704.21.00	--Coniferous	Free	D
4704.29.00	--Non-coniferous	Free	D
4705.00.00	Semi-chemical wood pulp.	Free	D
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
4706.10.00	-Cotton linters pulp	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other:		
4706.91.00	––Mechanical	Free	D
4706.92.00	––Chemical	Free	D
4706.93.00	––Semi-chemical	Free	D
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.		
4707.10.00	–Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
4707.20.00	–Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	D
4707.30.00	–Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	D
4707.90.00	–Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Free	D
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
4802.10.00	-Hand-made paper and paperboard	5.7%	B
4802.20.00	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	6.5%	B
4802.30.00	-Carbonizing base paper	6.5%	B
4802.40.00	-Wallpaper base	Free	D
	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802.51	--Weighing less than $40g/m^2$		
	---Not converted:		
4802.51.11	----Tissue paper, for use in the manufacture of duplicating machine stencils	1%	B
4802.51.19	----Other	6.5%	B
4802.51.90	---Other	8%	B
4802.52	--Weighing $40g/m^2$ or more but not more than $150g/m^2$		
4802.52.10	---Not converted	6.5%	B
4802.52.90	---Other	8%	B
4802.53	--Weighing more than $150g/m^2$		
4802.53.10	---Not converted	6.5%	B
4802.53.90	---Other	8%	B
4802.60	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process		
	---Not converted:		
4802.60.11	----Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free	D
4802.60.19	----Other	6.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4802.60.90	---Other	8%	B
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36cm in unfolded state.		
4803.00.10	---Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	Free	D
4803.00.20	---Rolls, not embossed, perforated, surface-decorated or printed	6.5%	B
4803.00.90	---Other	9.2%	B
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.		
	-Kraftliner:		
4804.11.00	--Unbleached	6.5%	B
4804.19.00	--Other	6.5%	B
	-Sack kraft paper:		
4804.21	--Unbleached		
4804.21.10	---Rolls, not converted	Free	D
4804.21.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4804.29.00	--Other	9.2%	B
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing $150g/m^2$ or less:		
4804.31	--Unbleached		
4804.31.10	---Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper	2.5%	B
	---Wrapping paper:		
4804.31.21	----In rolls, not converted	Free	D
4804.31.29	----Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
4804.31.91	----Not converted	4%	B
4804.31.99	----Other	9.2%	B
4804.39	--Other		
4804.39.10	---Paper, other than wrapping, not converted	6.5%	B
4804.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m² but less than 225g/m²:		
4804.41	--Unbleached		
	---Wrapping paper:		
4804.41.11	----In rolls, not converted	Free	D
4804.41.19	----Other	9.2%	B
	---Other paper:		
4804.41.21	----Not converted	4%	B
4804.41.29	----Other	9.2%	B
4804.41.30	---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	Free	D
4804.41.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4804.42	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		
	---Not converted:		
4804.42.11	----Solid bleached boxboard	6.5%	B
4804.42.19	----Other, not including wrapping paper or other paperboard	6.5%	B
4804.42.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4804.49	--Other		
4804.49.10	---Not converted and not including wrapping paper or paperboard	6.5%	B
4804.49.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m² or more:		
4804.51	--Unbleached		
4804.51.10	---Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1mm or more	3%	B
4804.51.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4804.52	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		
4804.52.10	---Beer mat or coaster board	Free	D
4804.52.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4804.59.00	--Other	9.2%	B
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.		
4805.10.00	-Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	4%	B
	-Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4805.21.00	--Each layer bleached	9.2%	B
4805.22.00	--With only one outer layer bleached	9.2%	B
4805.23.00	--Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	9.2%	B
4805.29	--Other		
4805.29.10	---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	Free	D
4805.29.20	---Linerboard	6.5%	B
4805.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4805.30	-Sulphite wrapping paper		
4805.30.10	---Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4805.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4805.40	-Filter paper and paperboard		
4805.40.10	---Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags	2%	B
4805.40.20	---Other paper, not converted	6.5%	B
4805.40.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4805.50	-Felt paper and paperboard		
4805.50.10	---Roofing felt, single ply, in rolls containing 46.5m^2 or more, for use in the manufacture of asphalt roofing, shingles or siding	Free	D
4805.50.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4805.60	–Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150g/m^2 or less		
4805.60.10	---Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper	2.5%	B
	---Wrapping paper:		
4805.60.21	----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4805.60.29	----Other	9.2%	B
4805.60.30	---Fluting paper (corrugating medium)	4%	B
	---Other:		
4805.60.91	----Not converted	6.5%	B
4805.60.99	----Other	9.2%	B
4805.70	–Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2		
4805.70.10	---Shoeboard	Free	D
4805.70.20	---Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1mm or more	3%	B
4805.70.30	---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	Free	D
	---Wrapping paper:		
4805.70.41	----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4805.70.49	----Other	9.2%	B
4805.70.50	---Other paper, not converted	6.5%	B
4805.70.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4805.80	–Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225g/m^2 or more		
4805.80.10	---Shoeboard	Free	D
4805.80.20	---Electric insulating pressboard of a thickness of 1mm or more	3%	B
	---Wrapping paper:		
4805.80.31	----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4805.80.39	----Other	9.2%	B
	---Other:		
4805.80.91	----Paper, not converted	6.5%	B
4805.80.99	----Other	9.2%	B
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
4806.10.00	–Vegetable parchment	9.2%	B
4806.20.00	–Greaseproof papers	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4806.30	–Tracing papers		
4806.30.10	---Not converted	6.5%	B
4806.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4806.40.00	–Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	9.2%	B
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.		
4807.10.00	–Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	9.2%	B
	–Other:		
4807.91.00	--Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	9.2%	B
4807.99.00	--Other	9.2%	B
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.		
4808.10.00	–Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	10.2%	B
4808.20	–Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		
4808.20.10	---Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4808.20.90	---Other	10.2%	B
4808.30	–Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		
4808.30.10	---Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4808.30.90	---Other	10.2%	B
4808.90	–Other		
4808.90.10	---Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted	Free	D
4808.90.90	---Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36cm in the unfolded state.		
4809.10.00	–Carbon or similar copying papers	9.2%	B
4809.20	–Self-copy paper		
4809.20.10	–––Not converted	6.5%	B
4809.20.90	–––Other	8%	B
4809.90	–Other		
4809.90.10	–––Stereotype dry mat paper (matrix paper); decalcomania paper, not printed	Free	D
4809.90.90	–––Other	8%	B
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	–Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810.11	––Weighing not more than 150g/m^2		
	–––Weighing more than 29g/m^2:		
4810.11.11	––––Photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion	Free	D
4810.11.12	––––Other, not converted	6.5%	B
4810.11.19	––––Other	8%	B
4810.11.20	–––Weighing 29g/m^2 or less	9.2%	B
4810.12	––Weighing more than 150g/m^2		
	–––Paper:		
4810.12.11	––––Not converted	6.5%	B
4810.12.19	––––Other	8%	B
4810.12.20	–––Paperboard	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
4810.21	--Light-weight coated paper		
4810.21.10	---Not converted	2.5%	B
4810.21.90	---Other	8%	B
4810.29	--Other		
4810.29.10	---Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, not converted	2.5%	B
	---Other paper:		
4810.29.21	----Not converted	6.5%	B
4810.29.29	----Other	8%	B
4810.29.30	---Paperboard	9.2%	B
	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810.31	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/m² or less		
4810.31.10	---Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	6.5%	B
4810.31.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4810.32	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m²		
4810.32.10	---Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	6.5%	B
4810.32.90	---Other	9.2%	B
4810.39.00	--Other	9.2%	B
	-Other paper and paperboard:		
4810.91.00	--Multi-ply	9.2%	B
4810.99.00	--Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.		
4811.10.00	–Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	9.2%	B
	–Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.21.00	––Self-adhesive	10.2%	B
4811.29.00	––Other	10.2%	B
	–Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811.31	––Bleached, weighing more than 150g/m²		
4811.31.10	–––Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	6.5%	B
4811.31.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
4811.39.00	––Other	9.2%	B
4811.40.00	–Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	9.2%	B
4811.90.00	–Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	9.2%	B
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	10.2%	B
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.		
4813.10.00	–In the form of booklets or tubes	9.2%	B
4813.20.00	–In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm	6.5%	B
4813.90.00	–Other	6.5%	B
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
4814.10.00	–"Ingrain" paper	7.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4814.20.00	–Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	7.5%	B
4814.30.00	–Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	7.5%	B
4814.90	–Other		
4814.90.10	–––Window transparencies	10.2%	B
4814.90.90	–––Other	7.5%	B
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	10.2%	B
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
4816.10.00	–Carbon or similar copying papers	9.2%	B
4816.20.00	–Self-copy paper	8%	B
4816.30.00	–Duplicator stencils	7.5%	B
4816.90.00	–Other	9.2%	B
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
4817.10.00	–Envelopes	10.2%	B
4817.20.00	–Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	10.2%	B
4817.30.00	–Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
4818.10.00	–Toilet paper	10.2%	B
4818.20.00	–Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	10.2%	B
4818.30.00	–Tablecloths and serviettes	10.2%	B
4818.40	–Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles		
4818.40.10	---Sanitary towels and tampons	17.5%	B
4818.40.20	---Napkins (diapers), excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	D
4818.40.90	---Other	10.2%	B
4818.50.00	–Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	10.2%	B
4818.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
4819.10.00	–Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	9.2%	B
4819.20.00	–Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	10.2%	B
4819.30.00	–Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more	9.2%	B
4819.40	–Other sacks and bags, including cones		
4819.40.10	---Vacuum cleaner bags	12.5%	B
	---Other:		
4819.40.91	----Of paper	9.2%	B
4819.40.99	----Other	10.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4819.50.00	–Other packing containers, including record sleeves	10.2%	B
4819.60.00	–Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	10.2%	B
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
4820.10.00	–Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	10.5%	B
4820.20.00	–Exercise books	11.3%	B
4820.30.00	–Binders, folders and file covers	10.2%	B
4820.40.00	–Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	12.2%	B
4820.50	–Albums for samples or for collections		
4820.50.10	---Stamp albums	6.8%	B
4820.50.90	---Other	10.2%	B
4820.90	–Other		
4820.90.10	---Book covers for books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada as text books or as works of reference, excluding dictionaries	Free	D
4820.90.90	---Other	10.2%	B
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
4821.10.00	–Printed	11.3%	B
4821.90.00	–Other	11.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		
4822.10.00	–Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	D
4822.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
	–Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823.11.00	––Self-adhesive	10.2%	B
4823.19.00	––Other	10.2%	B
4823.20	–Filter paper and paperboard		
4823.20.10	–––Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags	2%	B
4823.20.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
4823.30.00	–Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	10.2%	B
4823.40	–Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus		
4823.40.10	–––Electrocardiographic/electroencephalographic charts	Free	D
4823.40.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
	–Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4823.51.00	––Printed, embossed or perforated	9.2%	B
4823.59.00	––Other	9.2%	B
4823.60.00	–Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	10.2%	B
4823.70	–Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp		
4823.70.10	–––Trays for use in packaging apples, peaches or pears	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4823.70.20	---Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	Free	D
4823.70.90	---Other	10.2%	B
4823.90	-Other		
4823.90.10	---Macerated paper pads for use in packaging fresh fruits; sample books of wallpaper	Free	D
	---Other:		
4823.90.91	----Sausage casings	13.2%	B
4823.90.99	----Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.		
4901.10	-In single sheets, whether or not folded		
4901.10.10	---In English	Free	D
4901.10.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Other:		
4901.91	--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof		
4901.91.10	---For libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; encyclopaedias and instalments thereof which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or works of reference	Free	D
4901.91.80	---Other, in English	Free	D
4901.91.90	---Other	Free	D
4901.99	--Other		
4901.99.10	---Books which have been actually printed and manufactured for more than twelve years	Free	D
	---Other:		
4901.99.91	----Books, brochures and leaflets, printed or published by any government abroad; official financial and business reports and statements issued by companies or associations abroad; books and brochures for the promotion of medicine and surgery, the fine arts, law, science or technical training or for the study of languages; manuscripts	Free	D
4901.99.92	----Hymn books without music, prayer books, missals and psalters	Free	D
4901.99.93	----Other books for libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; other books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or as works of reference; single copies of books when sent to a reviewer of books for review purposes; single copies of books when sent unsolicited and without charge to faculty members of universities or colleges; directories for free reference libraries; printed books, brochures and leaflets to be employed in aptitude, personality, intelligence or similar tests, not including tests of knowledge	Free	D
4901.99.98	----Other books, brochures and leaflets, in English	Free	D
4901.99.99	----Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
4902.10.00	–Appearing at least four times a week	Free	D
4902.90	–Other		
4902.90.10	–––Journals and periodicals, printed and issued at regular intervals, appearing at least four times a year	Free	D
4902.90.80	–––Other journals and periodicals, in English	Free	D
4902.90.90	–––Other	Free	D
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
	–––Picture books:		
4903.00.11	––––For libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries	Free	D
4903.00.18	––––Other, in English	Free	D
4903.00.19	––––Other	Free	D
4903.00.20	–––Drawing or colouring books	11.3%	B
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
4904.00.10	–––Printed liturgical music; music books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or works of reference; music books for libraries and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries	Free	D
4904.00.90	–––Other	Free	D
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
4905.10.00	–Globes	Free	D
	–Other:		
4905.91	––In book form		
4905.91.10	–––Charts, printed or published by any government abroad	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4905.91.20	---Other, which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or as works of reference	Free	D
4905.91.80	---Other, in English	Free	D
4905.91.90	---Other	Free	D
4905.99	--Other		
4905.99.10	---Geographical, hydrographical or astronomical maps and charts	Free	D
4905.99.90	---Other	10.7%	B
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
4906.00.10	---Architectural plans and drawings being originals drawn by hand and reproductions thereof; reproductions of original Canadian plans and drawings for engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes; related specifications for the foregoing	10.7%	A
4906.00.90	---Other, including hand-written texts	Free	D
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
4907.00.10	---Postage, revenue or similar stamps	Free	D
4907.00.20	---Banknotes being legal tender	Free	D
4907.00.90	---Other	12.2%	B
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias).		
4908.10.00	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	D
4908.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	11.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.		
4910.00.10	---Religious calendars; advertising calendars not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	Free	D
4910.00.20	---Other advertising calendars	24.3%	B
4910.00.90	---Other	12.2%	B
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
4911.10	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like		
4911.10.10	---Tourist propaganda issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal or automobile associations and similar organizations	Free	D
4911.10.20	---Freight rates, passenger rates and timetables issued by transportation companies abroad and relating to transportation outside Canada	Free	D
	---Other:		
4911.10.91	----Not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	Free	D
4911.10.92	----Advertising catalogues containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	28.6%	B
4911.10.99	----Other	24.3%	B
	-Other:		
4911.91	--Pictures, designs and photographs		
4911.91.10	---Religious pictures; pictures or designs not bearing a text, in the form of signatures or separate sheets, as parts of books; photographs for use as news illustrations; photographic or photomechanical representations, numbered and signed by the artist or numbered and otherwise authenticated by or on behalf of the artist	Free	D
4911.91.90	---Other	11.3%	B
4911.99	--Other		
4911.99.10	---Scripture or prayer cards; religious certificates, book marks or mottoes	Free	D
4911.99.20	---Reproduction proofs for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4911.99.30	---Microcopies of goods of heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02 and 49.04 and of tariff item Nos. 4903.00.11, 4903.00.18, 4903.00.19, 4905.91.10, 4905.91.20, 4905.91.80, 4905.91.90, 4911.10.10 and 4911.10.20	Free	D
4911.99.40	---Computer generated mailing lists, not including labels of heading No. 48.21	Free	D
4911.99.50	---Printed labels	11.3%	B
4911.99.90	---Other	12.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Free	D
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	Free	D
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5003.10.00	–Not carded or combed	Free	D
5003.90.00	–Other	Free	D
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale.	Free	D
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Free	D
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Free	D
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
5007.10.00	–Fabrics of noil silk	Free	D
5007.20.00	–Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	D
5007.90.00	–Other fabrics	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed.		
	–Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11.00	––Shorn wool	Free	D
5101.19.00	––Other	Free	D
	–Degreased, not carbonized:		
5101.21.00	––Shorn wool	Free	D
5101.29.00	––Other	Free	D
5101.30.00	–Carbonized	Free	D
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
5102.10.00	–Fine animal hair	Free	D
5102.20.00	–Coarse animal hair	Free	D
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
5103.10.00	–Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	D
5103.20.00	–Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	D
5103.30.00	–Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	D
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Free	D
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
5105.10	–Carded wool		
5105.10.10	–––Slivers	Free	D
5105.10.90	–––Other	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21.00	--Combed wool in fragments	Free	D
5105.29	--Other		
5105.29.10	---Slivers (including tops)	Free	D
5105.29.90	---Other	12.5%	C
5105.30	-Fine animal hair, carded or combed		
5105.30.10	---Slivers (including tops)	Free	D
5105.30.90	---Other	9%	C
5105.40	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		
5105.40.10	---Slivers (including tops)	Free	D
5105.40.90	---Other	12.5%	C
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
5106.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	12.5%	C
5106.20.00	-Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	12.5%	C
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
5107.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	12.5%	C
5107.20.00	-Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	12.5%	C
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
5108.10	-Carded		
5108.10.10	---Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	5.5%	C
5108.10.20	---Containing less than 50% by weight of hair	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5108.20	–Combed		
5108.20.10	–––Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	5.5%	C
5108.20.20	–––Containing less than 50% by weight of hair	12.5%	C
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
5109.10.00	–Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	12.5%	C
5109.90.00	–Other	12.5%	C
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5.5%	C
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11	––Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m^2		
5111.11.10	–––In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m^2	12.5%	C
5111.11.90	–––Other	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5111.19.00	––Other	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.20	–Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5111.20.10	–––In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C
	–––Other:		
5111.20.91	––––Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5111.20.92	––––Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	25%	C
5111.30	–Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
5111.30.10	–––In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C
	–––Other:		
5111.30.91	––––Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5111.30.92	––––Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	25%	C
5111.90	–Other		
5111.90.10	–––In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C
	–––Other:		
5111.90.91	––––Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.90.92	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	25%	C
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m²		
5112.11.10	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C
5112.11.90	---Other	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5112.19	--Other		
5112.19.10	---Billiard cloth	20%	C
	---Other:		
5112.19.91	----Of a weight exceeding 200g/m² but not exceeding 300g/m²	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5112.19.92	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	25%	C
5112.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5112.20.10	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	––Other:		
5112.20.91	–––Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5112.20.92	–––Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	25%	C
5112.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
5112.30.10	––Billiard cloth	20%	C
5112.30.20	––Woven fabrics in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C
	––Other:		
5112.30.91	–––Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5112.30.92	–––Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	25%	C
5112.90	-Other		
5112.90.10	––In the grey or unfinished condition, of weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
5112.90.91	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m^2	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5112.90.92	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m^2	25%	C
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Free	D
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5202.10.00	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	D
	-Other:		
5202.91.00	--Garnetted stock	Free	D
5202.99.00	--Other	Free	D
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.		
5203.00.10	---Slivers	Free	D
5203.00.90	---Other	12.5%	C
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	-Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11.00	--Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	12.5%	C
5204.19.00	--Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5204.20.00	-Put up for retail sale	12.5%	C
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.11.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.12.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.13.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5205.14.00	—Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.15.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	12.5%	C
	-Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.21.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.22.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.23.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.24.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	12.5%	C
5205.25.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	12.5%	C
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.31.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.32.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.33.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.34.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.41.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.42.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.43.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.44.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	12.5%	C
5205.45	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
5205.45.10	---Solely of cotton, mercerized, measuring per single yarn 80 decitex or less (exceeding 124.9 metric number per single yarn)	Free	D
5205.45.90	---Other	12.5%	C
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.11.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.12.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.13.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5206.14.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.15.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	-Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.21.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.22.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.23.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.24.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.25.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.31.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.32.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5206.33.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.34.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.41.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.42.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.43.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.44.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5206.45.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10% and 11¢/kg	C
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.		
5207.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5207.90.00	–Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m².		
	–Unbleached:		
5208.11	––Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²		
5208.11.10	–––Solely of cotton, weighing not more than 40g/m²; solely of cotton yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	Free	D
5208.11.90	–––Other	15%	C
5208.12.00	––Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²	15%	C
5208.13.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	15%	C
5208.19.00	––Other fabrics	15%	C
	–Bleached:		
5208.21.00	––Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	17.5%	C
5208.22	––Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²		
5208.22.10	–––Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	Free	D
5208.22.90	–––Other	17.5%	C
5208.23.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5208.29.00	––Other fabrics	17.5%	C
	–Dyed:		
5208.31.00	––Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	17.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.32	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²		
5208.32.10	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	Free	D
5208.32.90	---Other	17.5%	C
5208.33.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5208.39.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.41.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	17.5%	C
5208.42	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²		
5208.42.10	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	Free	D
5208.42.90	---Other	17.5%	C
5208.43.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5208.49.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C
	-Printed:		
5208.51.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	17.5%	C
5208.52	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²		
5208.52.10	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.52.90	---Other	17.5%	C
5208.53.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5208.59.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than $200g/m^2$.		
	-Unbleached:		
5209.11.00	--Plain weave	15%	C
5209.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	15%	C
5209.19.00	--Other fabrics	15%	C
	-Bleached:		
5209.21.00	--Plain weave	17.5%	C
5209.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5209.29.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C
	-Dyed:		
5209.31.00	--Plain weave	17.5%	C
5209.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5209.39.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5209.41.00	--Plain weave	17.5%	C
5209.42.00	--Denim	17.5%	C
5209.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5209.49.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C
	-Printed:		
5209.51.00	--Plain weave	17.5%	C
5209.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17.5%	C
5209.59.00	--Other fabrics	17.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m².		
	–Unbleached:		
5210.11.00	––Plain weave	25%	C
5210.12.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5210.19.00	––Other fabrics	25%	C
	–Bleached:		
5210.21.00	––Plain weave	25%	C
5210.22.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5210.29.00	––Other fabrics	25%	C
	–Dyed:		
5210.31.00	––Plain weave	25%	C
5210.32.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5210.39.00	––Other fabrics	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.41.00	––Plain weave	25%	C
5210.42.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5210.49.00	––Other fabrics	25%	C
	–Printed:		
5210.51.00	––Plain weave	25%	C
5210.52.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5210.59.00	––Other fabrics	25%	C
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m^2.		
	–Unbleached:		
5211.11.00	––Plain weave	25%	C
5211.12.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5211.19.00	--Other fabrics	25%	C
	-Bleached:		
5211.21.00	--Plain weave	25%	C
5211.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5211.29.00	--Other fabrics	25%	C
	-Dyed:		
5211.31.00	--Plain weave	25%	C
5211.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5211.39.00	--Other fabrics	25%	C
	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41.00	--Plain weave	25%	C
5211.42.00	--Denim	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5211.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5211.49.00	--Other fabrics	25%	C
	-Printed:		
5211.51.00	--Plain weave	25%	C
5211.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	C
5211.59.00	--Other fabrics	25%	C
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
	-Weighing not more than 200g/m²:		
5212.11	--Unbleached		
5212.11.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.11.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.11.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.12	--Bleached		
5212.12.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.12.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.12.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.13	--Dyed		
5212.13.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.13.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.13.90	---Other	20.4%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5212.14	--Of yarns of different colours		
5212.14.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.14.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.14.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.15	--Printed		
5212.15.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.15.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.15.90	---Other	20.4%	C
	-Weighing more than 200g/m²:		
5212.21	--Unbleached		
5212.21.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.21.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.21.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.22	--Bleached		
5212.22.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.22.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.22.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.23	--Dyed		
5212.23.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.23.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.23.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.24	--Of yarns of different colours		
5212.24.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.24.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.24.90	---Other	20.4%	C
5212.25	--Printed		
5212.25.10	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	11.3%	C
5212.25.20	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5212.25.90	---Other	20.4%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5301.10.00	-Flax, raw or retted	Free	D
	-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21.00	--Broken or scutched	Free	D
5301.29.00	--Other	Free	D
5301.30.00	-Flax tow and waste	Free	D
53.02	True hemp *(Cannabis sativa L.)*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5302.10.00	-True hemp, raw or retted	Free	D
5302.90.00	-Other	Free	D
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5303.10.00	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	D
5303.90.00	-Other	Free	D
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5304.10.00	-Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw	Free	D
5304.90.00	-Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee)*, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	-Of coconut (coir):		
5305.11.00	--Raw	Free	D
5305.19.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Of abaca:		
5305.21.00	--Raw	Free	D
5305.29.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Other:		
5305.91.00	--Raw	Free	D
5305.99.00	--Other	Free	D
53.06	Flax yarn.		
5306.10	-Single		
5306.10.10	---Not containing man-made fibres	Free	D
5306.10.20	---Containing man-made fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5306.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled		
5306.20.10	---Not containing man-made fibres	Free	D
5306.20.20	---Containing man-made fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.		
5307.10.00	-Single	10.2%	C
5307.20.00	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	15%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
5308.10.00	-Coir yarn	Free	D
5308.20.00	-True hemp yarn	9.2%	C
5308.30.00	-Paper yarn	6.8%	C
5308.90	-Other		
5308.90.10	---Not containing man-made fibres	10.3%	C
5308.90.20	---Containing man-made fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	11.3%	C
5309.19.00	--Other	11.3%	C
	-Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
5309.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	21.4%	C
5309.29.00	--Other	21.4%	C
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.		
5310.10	-Unbleached		
5310.10.10	---Solely of jute	Free	D
5310.10.90	---Other	17.5%	C
5310.90	-Other		
5310.90.10	---Solely of jute	Free	D
5310.90.90	---Other	17.5%	C
5311.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	13.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
5401.10.00	–Of synthetic filaments	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5401.20.00	–Of artificial filaments	10% and 11¢/kg	C
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5402.10.00	–High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.20.00	–High tenacity yarn of polyesters	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Textured yarn:		
5402.31.00	––Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.32.00	––Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.33.00	––Of polyesters	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.39.00	––Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.41.00	––Of nylon or other polyamides	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.42.00	––Of polyesters, partially oriented	10% and 11¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5402.43.00	—Of polyesters, other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.49.00	—Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.51.00	—Of nylon or other polyamides	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.52.00	—Of polyesters	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.59.00	—Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402.61.00	—Of nylon or other polyamides	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.62.00	—Of polyesters	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5402.69.00	—Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5403.10.00	–High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	9.9%	C
5403.20.00	–Textured yarn	10.9%	C
	–Other yarn, single:		
5403.31.00	—Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	9.9%	C
5403.32.00	—Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	9.9%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5403.33.00	--Of cellulose acetate	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5403.39.00	--Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41.00	--Of viscose rayon	9.9%	C
5403.42.00	--Of cellulose acetate	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5403.49.00	--Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.		
5404.10.00	-Monofilament	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5404.90.00	-Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.	10% and 11¢/kg	C
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
5406.10.00	-Synthetic filament yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5406.20.00	-Artificial filament yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.		
5407.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	25%	C
5407.20.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	25%	C
5407.30.00	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5407.42.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5407.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5407.44.00	--Printed	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5407.52.00	--Dyed	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.53.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5407.54.00	--Printed	25%	C
5407.60.00	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5407.72.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5407.73.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5407.74.00	--Printed	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5407.82.00	--Dyed	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.83.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5407.84.00	--Printed	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5407.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5407.92.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5407.93.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5407.94.00	--Printed	25%	C
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.		
5408.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5408.22.00	--Dyed	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5408.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5408.24.00	--Printed	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5408.32.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5408.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5408.34.00	--Printed	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55.01	Synthetic filament tow.		
5501.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	8.5%	C
5501.20.00	-Of polyesters	8.5%	C
5501.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	8.5%	C
5501.90.00	-Other	8.5%	C
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	8.5%	C
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
5503.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	8.5%	C
5503.20.00	-Of polyesters	8.5%	C
5503.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	8.5%	C
5503.40.00	-Of polypropylene	8.5%	C
5503.90.00	-Other	8.5%	C
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
5504.10.00	-Of viscose	8.5%	C
5504.90.00	-Other	8.5%	C
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
5505.10.00	-Of synthetic fibres	Free	D
5505.20.00	-Of artificial fibres	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
5506.10.00	–Of nylon or other polyamides	8.5%	C
5506.20.00	–Of polyesters	8.5%	C
5506.30.00	–Acrylic or modacrylic	8.5%	C
5506.90.00	–Other	8.5%	C
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	10.8%	C
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
5508.10.00	–Of synthetic staple fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5508.20.00	–Of artificial staple fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	––Single yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.12.00	––Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.21.00	––Single yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.22.00	––Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.31.00	––Single yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.32.00	––Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.41.00	––Single yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.42.00	––Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.51.00	––Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.52.00	––Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	C
5509.53.00	––Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.59.00	––Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	–Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.61.00	––Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	C
5509.62.00	––Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.69.00	––Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other yarn:		
5509.91.00	—Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	C
5509.92.00	—Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5509.99.00	—Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5510.11.00	—Single yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5510.12.00	—Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5510.20.00	–Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	C
5510.30.00	–Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5510.90.00	–Other yarn	10% and 11¢/kg	C
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
5511.10.00	–Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5511.20.00	–Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5511.30.00	–Of artificial staple fibres	10% and 11¢/kg	C
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512.11.00	––Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5512.19.00	––Other	25%	C
	–Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512.21.00	––Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5512.29.00	––Other	25%	C
	–Other:		
5512.91.00	––Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5512.99.00	––Other	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m².		
	–Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00	––Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5513.12.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.13.00	––Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.19.00	––Other woven fabrics	25%	C
	–Dyed:		
5513.21.00	––Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5513.22.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.23.00	––Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.29.00	––Other woven fabrics	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	––Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5513.32.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.33.00	––Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.39.00	––Other woven fabrics	25%	C
	–Printed:		
5513.41.00	––Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5513.42.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.43.00	––Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5513.49.00	––Other woven fabrics	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m^2.		
	-Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5514.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.13.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.19.00	--Other woven fabrics	25%	C
	-Dyed:		
5514.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5514.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.29.00	--Other woven fabrics	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Of yarns of different colours:		
5514.31.00	––Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5514.32.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.33.00	––Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.39.00	––Other woven fabrics	25%	C
	–Printed:		
5514.41.00	––Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25%	C
5514.42.00	––3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.43.00	––Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25%	C
5514.49.00	––Other woven fabrics	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
	-Of polyester staple fibres:		
5515.11.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	25%	C
5515.12.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25%	C
5515.13.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5515.19.00	--Other	25%	C
	-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5515.21.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25%	C
5515.22.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
5515.29.00	--Other	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25%	C
5515.92.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5515.99.00	--Other	25%	C
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
	-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5516.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5516.12.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5516.13.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5516.14.00	--Printed	25%	C
	-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5516.22.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5516.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5516.24.00	--Printed	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5516.32.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5516.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5516.34.00	--Printed	25%	C
	–Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5516.42.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5516.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C
5516.44.00	--Printed	25%	C
	–Other:		
5516.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%	C
5516.92.00	--Dyed	25%	C
5516.93.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5516.94.00	--Printed	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
5601.10	-Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding		
5601.10.10	---Sanitary towels and tampons	17.5%	C
5601.10.90	---Other	22.5%	C
	-Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601.21	--Of cotton		
5601.21.10	---Wadding	9.2%	C
5601.21.20	---Articles of wadding	22.5%	C
5601.22	--Of man-made fibres		
5601.22.10	---Wadding	9.2%	C
5601.22.20	---Articles of wadding	25%	C
5601.29	--Other		
5601.29.10	---Wadding	9.2%	C
5601.29.20	---Articles of wadding	22.5%	C
5601.30	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps		
	---Textile flock:		
5601.30.11	----Of natural fibres	Free	D
5601.30.12	----Of man-made fibres	8.5%	C
5601.30.20	---Textile dust and mill neps	Free	D
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
5602.10	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		
5602.10.10	---Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	25%	C
	---Other:		
5602.10.91	----Solely of jute	11.3%	C
5602.10.99	----Other	25%	C
	-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	17%	C
5602.29.00	--Of other textile materials	21.6%	C
5602.90.00	-Other	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.00.00	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	24.8%	C
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5604.10.00	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5604.20	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated		
5604.20.10	---Of polyesters or of nylon or other polyamides	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5604.20.20	---Of viscose rayon	9.9%	C
5604.90.00	-Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5605.00.00	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
	---Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn):		
5606.00.11	----Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	5.5%	C
5606.00.12	----Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres	Free	D
5606.00.13	----Solely of jute	15%	C
5606.00.19	----Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	---Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn):		
5606.00.21	----Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5606.00.29	----Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
	---Loop wale-yarn:		
5606.00.31	----Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	5.5%	C
5606.00.39	----Other	10% and 11¢/kg	C
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5607.10	-Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03		
5607.10.10	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	13.5%	C
5607.10.20	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	20.1%	C
	-Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:		
5607.21.00	--Binder or baler twine	Free	D
5607.29	--Other		
5607.29.10	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	12.5%	C
5607.29.20	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	20%	C
5607.30	-Of abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*) or other hard (leaf) fibres		
5607.30.10	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	12.5%	C
5607.30.20	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	20%	C
	-Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41.00	--Binder or baler twine	Free	D
5607.49	--Other		
5607.49.10	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5607.49.20	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	20.1%	C
5607.50	-Of other synthetic fibres		
5607.50.10	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	10% and 11¢/kg	C
5607.50.20	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	20.1%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5607.90	–Other		
5607.90.10	–––Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	12.5%	C
5607.90.20	–––Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	20.1%	C
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
	–Of man-made textile materials:		
5608.11.00	––Made up fishing nets	25%	C
5608.19	––Other		
5608.19.10	–––Solely of polyethylene monofilament, to be employed in the protection of fruit crops from birds	Free	D
5608.19.90	–––Other	25%	C
5608.90.00	–Other	20%	C
5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	23.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
5701.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair		
5701.10.10	---Machine knotted	20%	C
5701.10.90	---Other	10%	C
5701.90	-Of other textile materials		
5701.90.10	---Machine knotted	20%	C
5701.90.90	---Other	10%	C
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.		
5702.10.00	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	20%	C
5702.20.00	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Free	D
	-Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	C
5702.32.00	--Of man-made textile materials	20%	C
5702.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20%	C
	-Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	C
5702.42.00	--Of man-made textile materials	22%	C
5702.49.00	--Of other textile materials	22%	C
	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	C
5702.52.00	--Of man-made textile materials	20%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5702.59	--Of other textile materials		
5702.59.10	---Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	10.2%	C
5702.59.90	---Other	20%	C
	-Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	C
5702.92.00	--Of man-made textile materials	22%	C
5702.99	--Of other textile materials		
5702.99.10	---Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	10.2%	C
5702.99.90	---Other	20%	C
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
5703.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	C
5703.20.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	20%	C
5703.30.00	-Of other man-made textile materials	20%	C
5703.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20%	C
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
5704.10.00	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m^2	20%	C
5704.90.00	-Other	20%	C
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	19%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.		
5801.10.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
	–Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	––Uncut weft pile fabrics	17.5%	C
5801.22	––Cut corduroy		
5801.22.10	–––Solely of cotton	15%	C
5801.22.90	–––Other	25%	C
5801.23	––Other weft pile fabrics		
5801.23.10	–––Not containing man-made fibres	15%	C
5801.23.20	–––Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5801.24.00	––Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	17.9%	C
5801.25	––Warp pile fabrics, cut		
5801.25.10	–––Not containing man-made fibres	15%	C
5801.25.20	–––Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5801.26.00	––Chenille fabrics	20.2%	C
	–Of man-made fibres:		
5801.31.00	––Uncut weft pile fabrics	25%	C
5801.32.00	––Cut corduroy	25%	C
5801.33.00	––Other weft pile fabrics	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5801.34.00	--Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	25%	C
5801.35.00	--Warp pile fabrics, cut	25%	C
5801.36.00	--Chenille fabrics	25%	C
5801.90	-Of other textile materials		
5801.90.10	---Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	Free	D
5801.90.90	---Other	17.5%	C
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.		
	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	--Unbleached	25%	C
5802.19.00	--Other	17.5%	C
5802.20.00	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	25%	C
5802.30.00	-Tufted textile fabrics	25%	C
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.		
5803.10	-Of cotton		
5803.10.10	---Solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40g/m²	Free	D
5803.10.90	---Other	19.7%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5803.90	–Of other textile materials		
	–––Of wool:		
5803.90.11	––––In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	12.5%	C
5803.90.19	––––Other	25% but not to exceed $3.10/kg	C
5803.90.90	–––Other	21.1%	C
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
5804.10	–Tulles and other net fabrics		
5804.10.10	–––Solely of vegetable fibres	10%	C
5804.10.90	–––Other	20%	C
	–Mechanically made lace:		
5804.21.00	––Of man-made fibres	17.5%	C
5804.29.00	––Of other textile materials	10%	C
5804.30	–Hand-made lace		
5804.30.10	–––Solely of vegetable fibres	10%	C
5804.30.90	–––Other	20%	C
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
5805.00.10	–––Hand-woven tapestries	Free	D
5805.00.90	–––Other	22.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
5806.10	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics		
5806.10.10	---Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres	15.7%	C
5806.10.90	---Other	25%	C
5806.20.00	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	25%	C
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31	--Of cotton		
5806.31.10	---Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized	15%	C
5806.31.20	---Other, solely of cotton	17.5%	C
5806.31.30	---Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5806.31.90	---Other	20.1%	C
5806.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5806.39	--Of other textile materials		
5806.39.10	---Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk	Free	D
5806.39.90	---Other	22.5%	C
5806.40.00	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	24%	C
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
5807.10	-Woven		
5807.10.10	---Labels	23.8%	C
5807.10.20	---Badges and similar articles	15%	C
5807.90.00	-Other	15%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
5808.10.00	–Braids in the piece	20%	C
5808.90.00	–Other	24.4%	C
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	25%	C
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
5810.10.00	–Embroidery without visible ground	12.4%	C
	–Other embroidery:		
5810.91	––Of cotton		
5810.91.10	–––Solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with other vegetable fibres	10%	C
5810.91.90	–––Other	20%	C
5810.92.00	––Of man-made fibres	20%	C
5810.99.00	––Of other textile materials	20%	C
5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
5901.10.00	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	22.5%	C
5901.90	-Other		
5901.90.10	---Prepared painting canvas	10.2%	C
5901.90.90	---Other	22.5%	C
59.02	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
5902.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	12.5%	C
5902.20.00	-Of polyesters	12.5%	C
5902.90.00	-Other	12.5%	C
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.		
5903.10	-With polyvinyl chloride		
5903.10.10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5903.10.20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5903.20	-With polyurethane		
5903.20.10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5903.20.20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5903.90	-Other		
5903.90.10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5903.90.20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
5904.10.00	-Linoleum	10%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
5904.91.00	--With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	25%	C
5904.92.00	--With other textile base	25%	C
5905.00	Textile wall coverings.		
5905.00.10	---Of jute backed with paper	11.3%	C
	---Other:		
5905.00.91	----Backed with wallpaper base (hanging stock), whether or not coated or pre-pasted	7.5%	C
5905.00.99	----Other	22.5%	C
59.06	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.		
5906.10	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm		
5906.10.10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5906.10.20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
	-Other:		
5906.91	--Knitted or crocheted		
5906.91.10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5906.91.20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5906.99	--Other		
5906.99.10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5906.99.20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
	---Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:		
5907.00.11	----Oilcloth	11.3%	C
5907.00.12	----Other, textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22.5%	C
5907.00.13	----Other, textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	25%	C
5907.00.20	---Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	22.6%	C
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	22.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
5909.00.10	---Fire hose	20%	C
5909.00.90	---Other	24%	C
5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.	17.5%	C
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
5911.10.00	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses	22.5%	C
5911.20.00	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	22.1%	C
	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31.00	--Weighing less than 650g/m²	9.2%	C
5911.32.00	--Weighing 650g/m² or more	9.2%	C
5911.40.00	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	25%	C
5911.90	-Other		
	---Blankets, blanketing or lapping:		
5911.90.11	----Of a kind used on offset printing machinery	12.5%	C
5911.90.19	----Other	Free	D
5911.90.90	---Other	19.1%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.		
6001.10.00	– "Long pile" fabrics	25%	C
	–Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6001.22.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6001.29.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Other:		
6001.91.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6001.92.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6001.99.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
6002.10.00	–Of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	25%	C
6002.20.00	–Other, of a width not exceeding 30cm	25%	C
6002.30.00	–Of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	25%	C
	–Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):		
6002.41.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6002.42.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6002.43.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6002.49.00	––Other	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
6002.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6002.92.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6002.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6002.99.00	--Other	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.		
6101.10.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6101.20.00	–Of cotton	25%	C
6101.30.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6101.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.		
6102.10.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6102.20.00	–Of cotton	25%	C
6102.30.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6102.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
	–Suits:		
6103.11.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6103.12.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6103.19.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Ensembles:		
6103.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6103.22.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6103.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6103.29.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6103.32.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6103.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6103.39.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6103.42.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6103.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6103.49.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
	–Suits:		
6104.11.00	—Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6104.12.00	—Of cotton	25%	C
6104.13.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6104.19.00	—Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Ensembles:		
6104.21.00	—Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6104.22.00	—Of cotton	25%	C
6104.23.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6104.29.00	—Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Jackets:		
6104.31.00	—Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6104.32.00	—Of cotton	25%	C
6104.33.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6104.39.00	—Of other textile materials	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Dresses:		
6104.41.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6104.42.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6104.43.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6104.44.00	––Of artificial fibres	25%	C
6104.49.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6104.52.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6104.53.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6104.59.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.61.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6104.62.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6104.63.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6104.69.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
6105.10.00	–Of cotton	25%	C
6105.20.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6105.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
6106.10.00	–Of cotton	25%	C
6106.20.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6106.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	–Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6107.12.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6107.19.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107.21.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6107.22.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6107.29.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Other:		
6107.91.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6107.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6107.99.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
	-Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6108.19.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6108.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6108.29.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108.31.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6108.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6108.39.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other:		
6108.91.00	—Of cotton	25%	C
6108.92.00	—Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6108.99.00	—Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
6109.10.00	–Of cotton	25%	C
6109.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
6110.10	–Of wool or fine animal hair		
6110.10.10	——Women's or girls', valued at not less than $20/kg	25%	C
6110.10.90	——Other	25%	C
6110.20.00	–Of cotton	25%	C
6110.30.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6110.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
6111.10.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6111.20.00	–Of cotton	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6111.30.00	–Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6111.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
	–Track suits:		
6112.11.00	––Of cotton	25%	C
6112.12.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6112.19.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
6112.20.00	–Ski suits	25%	C
	–Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6112.39.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6112.49.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
6114.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6114.20.00	-Of cotton	25%	C
6114.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6114.90.00	-Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
	-Panty hose and tights:		
6115.11.00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	25%	C
6115.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	25%	C
6115.19.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
6115.20.00	-Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	C
	-Other:		
6115.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	C
6115.92.00	--Of cotton	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6115.93.00	--Of synthetic fibres	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	C
6115.99.00	--Of other textile materials	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	C
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
6116.10.00	-Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	25%	C
	-Other:		
6116.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6116.92.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6116.93.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6116.99.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
6117.10.00	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	25%	C
6117.20.00	-Ties, bow ties and cravats	25%	C
6117.80	-Other accessories		
6117.80.10	---Belts; badges and the like	15%	C
6117.80.90	---Other	25%	C
6117.90.00	-Parts	25%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.		
	–Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.11.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6201.12.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6201.13.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6201.19.00	––Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	–Other:		
6201.91.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6201.92	––Of cotton		
6201.92.10	–––Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton	30%	C
6201.92.90	–––Other	22.5%	C
6201.93.00	––Of man-made fibres	22.5%	C
6201.99.00	––Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.		
	–Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202.11.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6202.12.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6202.13.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6202.19.00	––Of other textile materials	20%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other:		
6202.91.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6202.92.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6202.93.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6202.99.00	––Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
	–Suits:		
6203.11.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6203.12.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6203.19.00	––Of other textile materials	22.6%	C
	–Ensembles:		
6203.21.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6203.22.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6203.23.00	––Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6203.29.00	––Of other textile materials	22.6%	C
	–Jackets and blazers:		
6203.31.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6203.32.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6203.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6203.39.00	--Of other textile materials	22.6%	C
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6203.42.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6203.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6203.49.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
	-Suits:		
6204.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6204.12.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6204.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6204.19.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6204.22.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6204.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6204.29.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	-Jackets:		
6204.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6204.32.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6204.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6204.39.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	-Dresses:		
6204.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6204.42.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6204.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6204.44.00	--Of artificial fibres	25%	C
6204.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.51.00	—Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6204.52.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6204.53.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6204.59.00	—Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	–Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.61.00	—Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6204.62.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6204.63.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6204.69.00	—Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts.		
6205.10.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6205.20.00	–Of cotton	22.5%	C
6205.30.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6205.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
6206.10.00	–Of silk or silk waste	20%	C
6206.20.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6206.30.00	–Of cotton	22.5%	C
6206.40.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6206.90.00	–Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
	–Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6207.19.00	––Of other textile materials	25%	C
	–Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207.21.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6207.22.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6207.29.00	––Of other textile materials	20%	C
	–Other:		
6207.91.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6207.92.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6207.99.00	—Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
	-Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00	—Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6208.19.00	—Of other textile materials	21.8%	C
	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6208.22.00	—Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6208.29.00	—Of other textile materials	20%	C
	-Other:		
6208.91.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6208.92.00	—Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6208.99.00	—Of other textile materials	20%	C
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
6209.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6209.20.00	-Of cotton	22.5%	C
6209.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6209.90.00	-Of other textile materials	24.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
6210.10.00	–Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03	23.9%	C
6210.20.00	–Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	24.3%	C
6210.30.00	–Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	24.3%	C
6210.40.00	–Other men's or boys' garments	24.3%	C
6210.50.00	–Other women's or girls' garments	24.2%	C
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments		
	–Swimwear:		
6211.11.00	—Men's or boys'	24.4%	C
6211.12.00	—Women's or girls'	25%	C
6211.20.00	–Ski suits	25%	C
	–Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211.31.00	—Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6211.32.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6211.33.00	—Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6211.39.00	—Of other textile materials	22%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.41.00	––Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6211.42.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6211.43	––Of man-made fibres		
6211.43.10	–––Saris	9.2%	C
6211.43.90	–––Other	25%	C
6211.49	––Of other textile materials		
6211.49.10	–––Saris	9.2%	C
6211.49.90	–––Other	22.5%	C
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
6212.10.00	–Brassières	25%	C
6212.20.00	–Girdles and panty-girdles	25%	C
6212.30.00	–Corselettes	25%	C
6212.90.00	–Other	25%	C
62.13	Handkerchiefs.		
6213.10.00	–Of silk or silk waste	12.5%	C
6213.20.00	–Of cotton	12.3%	C
6213.90.00	–Of other textile materials	20.7%	C
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
6214.10.00	–Of silk or silk waste	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6214.20.00	–Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	C
6214.30.00	–Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6214.40.00	–Of artificial fibres	25%	C
6214.90.00	–Of other textile materials	23.8%	C
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
6215.10.00	–Of silk or silk waste	20%	C
6215.20.00	–Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6215.90.00	–Of other textile materials	25%	C
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	25%	C
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.		
6217.10.00	–Accessories	18.4%	C
6217.90.00	–Parts	23.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs.		
6301.10.00	–Electric blankets	22.5%	C
6301.20.00	–Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	22.5%	C
6301.30.00	–Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	22.5%	C
6301.40.00	–Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	22.5%	C
6301.90.00	–Other blankets and travelling rugs	22.5%	C
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
6302.10.00	–Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	25%	C
	–Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6302.22.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6302.29.00	––Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	–Other bed linen:		
6302.31.00	––Of cotton	22.5%	C
6302.32.00	––Of man-made fibres	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6302.39.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
6302.40.00	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	25%	C
	-Other table linen:		
6302.51.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6302.52.00	--Of flax	11.3%	C
6302.53.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6302.59.00	--Of other textile materials	21.5%	C
6302.60.00	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	22.5%	C
	-Other:		
6302.91.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6302.92.00	--Of flax	20%	C
6302.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	C
6302.99.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
	-Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.11.00	--Of cotton	25%	C
6303.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6303.19.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C
	-Other:		
6303.91.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C
6303.92.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6303.99.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.		
	-Bedspreads:		
6304.11.00	--Knitted or crocheted	25%	C
6304.19.00	--Other	23.8%	C
	-Other:		
6304.91.00	--Knitted or crocheted	25%	C
6304.92.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	22.5%	C
6304.93.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6304.99.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	23%	C
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
6305.10.00	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	8%	C
6305.20.00	-Of cotton	22.5%	C
	-Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.31.00	--Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	25%	C
6305.39.00	--Other	25%	C
6305.90.00	-Of other textile materials	8%	C
63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods.		
	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.11.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6306.12.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6306.19.00	—Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	-Tents:		
6306.21.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6306.22.00	—Of synthetic fibres	25%	C
6306.29.00	—Of other textile materials	22.5%	C
	-Sails:		
6306.31.00	—Of synthetic fibres	20%	C
6306.39.00	—Of other textile materials	20%	C
	-Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306.41.00	—Of cotton	15%	C
6306.49.00	—Of other textile materials	15%	C
	-Other:		
6306.91.00	—Of cotton	22.5%	C
6306.99.00	—Of other textile materials	25%	C
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
6307.10	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths		
6307.10.10	---Industrial shop towels, hemmed, of a width of 43cm or more but not exceeding 56cm and a length of 43cm or more but not exceeding 61cm, of unbleached woven fabrics solely of cotton or of cotton and man-made fibres, measuring per single yarn 420 decitex to 1,000 decitex and having not less than 78 yarns but not more than 133 yarns per 10cm in the warp and not less than 78 yarns but not more than 137 yarns per 10cm in the weft, of a weight of 135g/m² or more but not exceeding 203g/m²	22.5%	C
6307.10.90	---Other	22.5%	C
6307.20.00	-Life-jackets and life-belts	22.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6307.90	–Other		
6307.90.10	––Belts for occupational use	15%	C
6307.90.20	––Sample books of textile wall coverings of subheading No. 5905.00	Free	D
	––Other:		
6307.90.91	–––Solely of jute	11.3%	C
6307.90.92	–––Of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except solely of jute	22.5%	C
6307.90.93	–––Of silk	20%	C
6307.90.99	–––Of other textile materials	25%	C
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	24.7%	C
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	25%	C
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
6310.10.00	–Sorted	Free	D
6310.90.00	–Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
6401.10.00	–Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	20%	C
	–Other footwear:		
6401.91.00	––Covering the knee	20%	C
6401.92	––Covering the ankle but not covering the knee		
6401.92.10	–––Riding	20%	C
6401.92.90	–––Other	20%	C
6401.99.00	––Other	20%	C
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
	–Sports footwear:		
6402.11	––Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear		
6402.11.10	–––Downhill ski-boots	20%	C
6402.11.20	–––Cross-country ski footwear	22.8%	C
6402.19.00	––Other	22.4%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6402.20	–Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs		
6402.20.10	–––Of rubber	20%	C
6402.20.20	–––Of plastics	22.8%	C
6402.30.00	–Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	22%	C
	–Other footwear:		
6402.91.00	––Covering the ankle	22.4%	C
6402.99.00	––Other	22.4%	C
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
	–Sports footwear:		
6403.11	––Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear		
6403.11.10	–––Downhill ski-boots	20%	C
6403.11.20	–––Cross-country ski footwear	22.8%	C
6403.19.00	––Other	22.8%	C
6403.20.00	–Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	22.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6403.30.00	–Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	22.8%	C
6403.40.00	–Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	22.8%	C
	–Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403.51.00	––Covering the ankle	22.8%	C
6403.59.00	––Other	22.8%	C
	–Other footwear:		
6403.91.00	––Covering the ankle	22.8%	C
6403.99.00	––Other	22.8%	C
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
	–Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11	––Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like		
6404.11.10	–––Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas	20%	C
6404.11.90	–––Other	22.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6404.19	—Other		
6404.19.10	——Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas	20%	C
6404.19.90	——Other	22.8%	C
6404.20.00	–Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	22.8%	C
64.05	Other footwear.		
6405.10.00	–With uppers of leather or composition leather	22.8%	C
6405.20.00	–With uppers of textile materials	22.8%	C
6405.90.00	–Other	22.8%	C
64.06	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
6406.10	–Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners		
6406.10.10	——Of textile materials	25%	C
6406.10.90	——Other	12.5%	C
6406.20	–Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		
6406.20.10	——Of rubber	10.3%	C
6406.20.20	——Of plastics	13.6%	C
	–Other:		
6406.91	—Of wood		
6406.91.10	——Shanks; parts of cork	Free	D
6406.91.90	——Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6406.99	---Of other materials		
6406.99.10	----Steel toe-caps	Free	D
6406.99.20	----Shoe bottoms of rubber	10.3%	C
6406.99.90	----Other	15.9%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Free	D
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Free	D
6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	20%	C
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	20%	C
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6505.10.00	–Hair-nets	25%	C
6505.90	–Other		
6505.90.10	–––Hats, hoods, caps, bonnets and berets	20%	C
6505.90.90	–––Other	25%	C
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6506.10	–Safety headgear		
6506.10.10	–––For firemen; lead-impregnated or lead-lined, for X-ray operators; for mountaineering and climbing; for football; industrial safety helmets	Free	D
6506.10.90	–––Other	13.6%	C
	–Other:		
6506.91.00	––Of rubber or of plastics	14.2%	C
6506.92.00	––Of furskin	12.3%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6506.99	—Of other materials		
6506.99.10	——Of paper, leather or feathers	10.3%	C
6506.99.90	——Other	20%	C
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
6601.10.00	–Garden or similar umbrellas	11.3%	B
	–Other:		
6601.91.00	––Having a telescopic shaft	11.4%	B
6601.99.00	––Other	11.4%	B
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	11.3%	C
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02.		
6603.10.00	–Handles and knobs	Free	D
6603.20.00	–Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free	D
6603.90.00	–Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	11.3%	C
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
6702.10.00	–Of plastics	10.2%	C
6702.90.00	–Of other materials	10.2%	C
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Free	D
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
	–Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11.00	––Complete wigs	25%	B
6704.19.00	––Other	25%	B
6704.20.00	–Of human hair	25%	B
6704.90.00	–Of other materials	25%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	5.5%	B
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).		
6802.10	–Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder		
6802.10.10	–––Roofing granules, artificially coloured	Free	D
6802.10.90	–––Other	12.5%	B
	–Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.21.00	––Marble, travertine and alabaster	5.7%	B
6802.22.00	––Other calcareous stone	8%	B
6802.23.00	––Granite	5.5%	A
6802.29.00	––Other stone	8%	B
	–Other:		
6802.91.00	––Marble, travertine and alabaster	9%	B
6802.92.00	––Other calcareous stone	9.9%	B
6802.93.00	––Granite	10.2%	A
6802.99.00	––Other stone	10.2%	B
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
6803.00.10	–––Roofing slate	Free	D
6803.00.90	–––Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.		
6804.10.00	–Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	10.2%	C
	–Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21.00	—Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	10.2%	C
6804.22.00	—Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	10.2%	C
6804.23.00	—Of natural stone	10.2%	C
6804.30.00	–Hand sharpening or polishing stones	10.2%	C
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
6805.10.00	–On a base of woven textile fabric only	10.2%	C
6805.20.00	–On a base of paper or paperboard only	10.2%	C
6805.30.00	–On a base of other materials	10.2%	C
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.		
6806.10	–Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls		
6806.10.10	---Sheathing, containing vegetable fibres, in rolls	6.5%	B
6806.10.20	---Alumino-silicate refractory fibres	10.2%	B
6806.10.90	---Other	11.3%	B
6806.20.00	–Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6806.90	–Other		
6806.90.10	–––Sheathing, containing vegetable fibres	6.5%	B
6806.90.20	–––Articles of alumino-silicate refractory fibres	10.2%	B
6806.90.90	–––Other	9.6%	B
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
6807.10.00	–In rolls	10.2%	B
6807.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.		
6808.00.10	–––Tiles and lay-in panels, for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of 43cm by 56cm or more	6.5%	C
6808.00.90	–––Other	9.2%	C
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
	–Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11	––Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only		
6809.11.10	–––Gypsum wallboard	9.4%	C
6809.11.90	–––Other	9.2%	C
6809.19.00	––Other	10.2%	C
6809.90	–Other articles		
6809.90.10	–––Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	Free	D
6809.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
	–Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11.00	––Building blocks and bricks	5%	B
6810.19.00	––Other	8%	B
6810.20.00	–Pipes	9.8%	B
	–Other articles:		
6810.91	––Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering		
6810.91.10	–––For silos	6.8%	B
6810.91.90	–––Other	8%	B
6810.99.00	––Other	8%	B
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
6811.10.00	–Corrugated sheets	8%	B
6811.20.00	–Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8%	B
6811.30.00	–Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8%	B
6811.90.00	–Other articles	8%	B
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.		
6812.10.00	–Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	8%	B
6812.20.00	–Yarn and thread	12.5%	B
6812.30.00	–Cords and string, whether or not plaited	12.5%	B
6812.40.00	–Woven or knitted fabric	25%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6812.50.00	–Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	25%	B
6812.60.00	–Paper, millboard and felt	8%	B
6812.70.00	–Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8%	B
6812.90	–Other		
6812.90.10	–––Belting	17.5%	B
6812.90.90	–––Other	8%	B
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
6813.10	–Brake linings and pads		
6813.10.10	–––For motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	11.3%	C
6813.10.90	–––Other	8%	C
6813.90	–Other		
6813.90.10	–––Clutch facings for motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	11.3%	C
6813.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	C
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
6814.10.00	–Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	10.2%	B
6814.90.00	–Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.		
6815.10	–Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon		
6815.10.10	–––Graphite blocks of a diameter exceeding 1m and a thickness exceeding 38cm used for making moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles	5%	C
6815.10.90	–––Other	9.2%	C
6815.20.00	–Articles of peat	6.8%	C
	–Other articles:		
6815.91.00	––Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	10.2%	C
6815.99	––Other		
6815.99.10	–––Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	Free	D
6815.99.20	–––Foundry facings	9.2%	C
6815.99.30	–––Signs	11.3%	C
6815.99.40	–––Cast articles of basalt	5%	C
	–––Other articles:		
6815.99.91	––––Of clay or cement	8%	C
6815.99.99	––––Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Free	D
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.		
6902.10.00	–Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	Free	D
6902.20.00	–Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Free	D
6902.90	–Other		
6902.90.10	---Containing by weight 85% or more of carbon or graphite	6.8%	C
6902.90.90	---Other	Free	D
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
6903.10	–Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products		
6903.10.10	---Crucibles and covers therefor	6.8%	C
6903.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
6903.20	–Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)		
6903.20.10	---Supports namely: saggers, hillers, bats and plate setters	Free	D
6903.20.20	---Crucibles and covers therefor	6.8%	C
6903.20.90	---Other	11.3%	C
6903.90	–Other		
6903.90.10	---Supports namely: saggers, hillers, bats and plate setters	Free	D
6903.90.20	---Crucibles and covers therefor	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6903.90.90	---Other	11.3%	C
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
6904.10.00	-Building bricks	5%	B
6904.90	-Other		
6904.90.10	---Flooring blocks	5%	B
6904.90.20	---Support or filler tiles and the like	12.5%	B
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
6905.10.00	-Roofing tiles	10.2%	B
6905.90.00	-Other	11.3%	B
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	11.3%	B
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
6907.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm	12.5%	C
6907.90.00	-Other	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
6908.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm	12.5%	C
6908.90.00	-Other	12.5%	C
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11.00	--Of porcelain or china	6.8%	C
6909.19.00	--Other	6.8%	C
6909.90.00	-Other	11.3%	C
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
6910.10	-Of porcelain or china		
6910.10.10	----Water closet pans (toilet bowls) and flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) or combinations thereof	11.4%	C
6910.10.90	----Other	11.4%	C
6910.90.00	-Other	11.4%	C
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
6911.10.00	-Tableware and kitchenware	11.3%	C
6911.90.00	-Other	11.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	11.3%	C
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
6913.10	-Of porcelain or china		
6913.10.10	---Statuettes of porcelain	10.2%	C
6913.10.90	---Other	11.1%	C
6913.90	-Other		
6913.90.10	---Statuettes of earthenware	10.2%	C
6913.90.90	---Other	10.5%	C
69.14	Other ceramic articles.		
6914.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	11.3%	C
6914.90.00	-Other	11.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.		
7001.00.10	---Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	D
7001.00.20	---Glass in the mass	10.2%	B
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.		
7002.10	-Balls		
7002.10.10	---For use in the manufacture of glass fibres or glass yarn	Free	D
7002.10.90	---Other	11.4%	B
7002.20.00	-Rods	10.2%	B
	-Tubes:		
7002.31.00	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	D
7002.32.00	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	D
7002.39.00	--Other	Free	D
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	-Non-wired sheets:		
7003.11	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer		
7003.11.10	---Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer	5%	B
7003.11.20	---Having an absorbent or reflecting layer	6.8%	B
7003.19.00	--Other	5%	B
7003.20.00	-Wired sheets	5%	B
7003.30.00	-Profiles	5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
7004.10.00	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	6.8%	B
7004.90.00	-Other glass	5.5%	B
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
7005.10	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer		
7005.10.10	---Float glass	5.5%	B
7005.10.20	---Surface ground or polished glass	6.8%	B
	-Other non-wired glass:		
7005.21.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	4%	B
7005.29.00	--Other	4%	B
7005.30.00	-Wired glass	4%	B
7006.00	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.		
7006.00.10	---Float glass	5.5%	C
7006.00.90	---Other	6.8%	C
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
	---For vehicles:		
7007.11.11	----Railway vehicles	17.5%	C
7007.11.19	----Other	9.2%	C
7007.11.20	---For aircraft	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7007.11.30	---For spacecraft or vessels	10.2%	C
7007.19.00	--Other	10.2%	C
	-Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
	---For vehicles:		
7007.21.11	----Railway vehicles	17.5%	C
7007.21.19	----Other	9.2%	C
7007.21.20	---For aircraft	Free	D
7007.21.30	---For spacecraft or vessels	11.3%	C
7007.29.00	--Other	8%	C
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	10.2%	B
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
7009.10.00	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	9.2%	C
	-Other:		
7009.91.00	--Unframed	11.3%	C
7009.92.00	--Framed	11.3%	C
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.		
7010.10.00	-Ampoules	Free	D
7010.90	-Other		
7010.90.10	---Having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C; blood storage bottles and stoppers or other closures thereof	Free	D
7010.90.90	---Other	11.4%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
7011.10.00	–For electric lighting	10.2%	B
7011.20.00	–For cathode-ray tubes	Free	D
7011.90	–Other		
7011.90.10	---For electron tubes	Free	D
7011.90.90	---Other	10.2%	B
7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Free	D
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18).		
7013.10.00	–Of glass-ceramics	Free	D
	–Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.21.00	--Of lead crystal	11.3%	B
7013.29	--Other		
7013.29.10	---Cut glassware	11.3%	C
7013.29.90	---Other	20%	C
	–Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.31.00	--Of lead crystal	11.3%	B
7013.32.00	--Of glass having a linear co-efficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	D
7013.39	--Other		
7013.39.10	---Cut glassware	11.3%	C
7013.39.90	---Other	20%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other glassware:		
7013.91	––Of lead crystal		
7013.91.10	–––Cut glassware	11.3%	B
7013.91.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
7013.99	––Other		
7013.99.10	–––Cut glassware	11.3%	C
7013.99.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.	Free	D
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
7015.10	–Glasses for corrective spectacles		
7015.10.10	–––Lens blanks, not optically worked	Free	D
7015.10.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7015.90	–Other		
7015.90.10	–––For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	D
7015.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
7016.10.00	–Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	10.2%	B
7016.90	–Other		
7016.90.10	–––Leaded lights and the like	5.5%	B
7016.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
7017.10	–Of fused quartz or other fused silica		
7017.10.10	–––Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints	Free	D
7017.10.90	–––Other	11.3%	C
7017.20	–Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		
7017.20.10	–––Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints	Free	D
7017.20.90	–––Other	11.3%	C
7017.90	–Other		
7017.90.10	–––Microscope slides	7%	C
7017.90.90	–––Other	11.4%	C
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.		
7018.10	–Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares		
7018.10.10	–––Glass beads, of a kind designed for cleaning, peening or surface finishing	12.5%	C
7018.10.20	–––Glass beads, of a kind designed for hand-made articles	Free	D
7018.10.30	–––Imitation precious or semi-precious stones, not mounted or set	Free	D
7018.10.40	–––Imitation pearls	6.8%	C
7018.10.90	–––Other	17.5%	C
7018.20.00	–Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7018.90	-Other		
7018.90.10	---Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, imported by manufacturers of silverware, to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals	Free	D
7018.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
7019.10	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands		
7019.10.10	---Slivers and chopped strands	8.5%	C
	---Rovings and yarn:		
7019.10.21	----Yarn, solely of glass filaments, for use in the manufacture of woven tire fabrics	12.5%	C
7019.10.29	----Other	15%	C
7019.20	-Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics		
7019.20.10	---Of a kind used in the manufacture of tires	15.1%	C
7019.20.90	---Other	25%	C
	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.31	--Mats		
7019.31.10	---Solely of glass fibres	15%	C
7019.31.90	---Other	25%	C
7019.32.00	--Thin sheets (voiles)	25%	C
7019.39.00	--Other	10.2%	C
7019.90	-Other		
7019.90.10	---Other woven, knitted or braided articles	25%	C
7019.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7020.00	Other articles of glass.		
7020.00.10	---Display bottles and articles of cut glassware	11.4%	C
7020.00.20	---Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	D
7020.00.90	---Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	I. - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7101.10.00	–Natural pearls	Free	D
	–Cultured pearls:		
7101.21.00	––Unworked	Free	D
7101.22.00	––Worked	Free	D
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
7102.10.00	–Unsorted	Free	D
	–Industrial:		
7102.21	––Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		
7102.21.10	–––Bort and black diamonds, for borers	Free	D
7102.21.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
7102.29	––Other		
7102.29.10	–––Bort and black diamonds, for borers	Free	D
7102.29.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
	–Non-industrial:		
7102.31.00	––Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
7102.39.00	––Other	Free	D
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7103.10.00	–Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Otherwise worked:		
7103.91.00	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	D
7103.99.00	--Other	Free	D
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7104.10.00	-Piezo-electric quartz	Free	D
7104.20.00	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	D
7104.90.00	-Other	Free	D
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
7105.10	-Of diamonds		
7105.10.10	---Dust for borers; dust mixed with a carrier in cartridges or in tubes	Free	D
7105.10.90	---Other	10.2%	B
7105.90.00	-Other	Free	D

II. - PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
7106.10	-Powder		
7106.10.10	---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver	4%	B
7106.10.20	---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver	10.2%	B
	-Other:		
7106.91	--Unwrought		
7106.91.10	---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver	Free	D
7106.91.20	---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7106.92	--Semi-manufactured		
	---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver:		
7106.92.11	----In bars, sheets or plates	Free	D
7106.92.19	----Other	11%	B
	---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver:		
7106.92.21	----Containing by weight 50% or more of copper	4%	B
7106.92.22	----Containing by weight less than 50% of copper	10.2%	B
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10.2%	B
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	-Non-monetary:		
7108.11.00	--Powder	11%	B
7108.12.00	--Other unwrought forms	Free	D
7108.13	--Other semi-manufactured forms		
7108.13.10	---Of a purity of 10 carats or more	Free	D
7108.13.20	---Of a purity of less than 10 carats	10.3%	B
7108.20.00	-Monetary	Free	D
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10.2%	B
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	-Platinum:		
7110.11.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.19.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Palladium:		
7110.21.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7110.29.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Rhodium:		
7110.31.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.39.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110.41.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
7110.49.00	--Other	Free	D
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10.2%	B
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
7112.10.00	-Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
7112.20.00	-Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
7112.90.00	-Other	Free	D

III. - JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	13.3%	B
7113.19.00	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	13.3%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7113.20.00	–Of base metal clad with precious metal	13.3%	B
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	–Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.11.00	––Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	11%	B
7114.19.00	––Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	11%	B
7114.20.00	–Of base metal clad with precious metal	11%	B
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
7115.10.00	–Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	10.2%	C
7115.90	–Other		
7115.90.10	–––Anodes of silver or gold; crucibles of platinum	Free	D
7115.90.90	–––Other	11%	B
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).		
7116.10.00	–Of natural or cultured pearls	13.3%	B
7116.20.00	–Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	13.3%	B
71.17	Imitation jewellery.		
	–Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117.11.00	––Cuff-links and studs	12.6% and 5¢ /gross	C
7117.19.00	––Other	13.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7117.90.00	–Other	13.3%	C
71.18	Coin.		
7118.10.00	–Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	10.2%	C
7118.90.00	–Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	I. - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
7201.10.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	Free	D
7201.20.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	Free	D
7201.30.00	-Alloy pig iron	Free	D
7201.40.00	-Spiegeleisen	0.88¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	A
72.02	Ferro-alloys.		
	-Ferro-manganese:		
7202.11	--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon		
7202.11.10	---Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon	0.88¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7202.11.20	---Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	1.54¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	A
7202.19	--Other		
7202.19.10	---Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon	0.88¢/kg on the manganese content	A
7202.19.20	---Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	1.54¢/kg on the manganese content	A
	-Ferro-silicon:		
7202.21	--Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		
7202.21.10	---Containing by weight less than 60% of silicon	Free	D
7202.21.20	---Containing by weight 60% or more of silicon but less than 90%	1.54¢/kg on the silicon content	A
7202.21.30	---Containing by weight 90% or more of silicon	4.41¢/kg on the silicon content	A
7202.29.00	--Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7202.30.00	–Ferro-silico-manganese	1.54¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	A
	–Ferro-chromium:		
7202.41.00	––Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	10.2%	A
7202.49.00	––Other	10.2%	A
7202.50.00	–Ferro-silico-chromium	10.2%	A
7202.60.00	–Ferro-nickel	10.2%	A
7202.70.00	–Ferro-molybdenum	10.2%	B
7202.80.00	–Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	10.2%	B
	–Other:		
7202.91.00	––Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	10.2%	B
7202.92.00	––Ferro-vanadium	10.2%	B
7202.93.00	––Ferro-niobium	10.2%	B
7202.99	––Other:		
7202.99.10	–––Ferro–zircomium	10.2%	B
7202.99.50	–––Other	10.2%	A
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		
7203.10.00	–Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	D
7203.90.00	–Other	4%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
7204.10.00	–Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	D
	–Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.21.00	––Of stainless steel	Free	D
7204.29.00	––Other	Free	D
7204.30.00	–Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	D
	–Other waste and scrap:		
7204.41.00	––Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	D
7204.49.00	––Other	Free	D
7204.50.00	–Remelting scrap ingots	Free	D
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
7205.10	–Granules		
	––––Shot:		
7205.10.11	–––––Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing	7.5%	C
7205.10.19	–––––Other	10.2%	C
7205.10.90	–––Other	8.9%	C
	–Powders:		
7205.21	––Of alloy steel		
7205.21.10	–––Stainless steel powders to be employed as a filter media in the spinneret pack used in the production of man-made fibres	Free	D
7205.21.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7205.29.00	––Other	4%	B

II. - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).		
7206.10.00	–Ingots	Free	D
7206.90.00	–Other	4%	C
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	–Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
7207.11.00	––Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	4%	C
7207.12.00	––Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	4%	C
7207.19	––Other		
7207.19.10	–––Rounds	4%	C
7207.19.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7207.20	–Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon		
7207.20.10	–––Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars or rounds	4%	C
7207.20.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
	–In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:		
7208.11.00	––Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7208.12.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.13.00	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	6.8%	C
7208.14.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	6.8%	C
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.21.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.22.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.23.00	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	6.8%	C
7208.24.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	6.8%	C
	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:		
7208.31.00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4mm, without patterns in relief	6.8%	C
7208.32.00	--Other, of a thickness exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.33.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.34.00	--Other, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	6.8%	C
7208.35.00	--Other, of a thickness of less than 3mm	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.41.00	––Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4mm, without patterns in relief	6.8%	C
7208.42.00	––Other, of a thickness exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.43.00	––Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	6.8%	C
7208.44.00	––Other, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	6.8%	C
7208.45.00	––Other, of a thickness of less than 3mm	6.8%	C
7208.90.00	–Other	9.8%	C
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.		
	–In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:		
7209.11.00	––Of a thickness of 3mm or more	7.3%	C
7209.12.00	––Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	8%	C
7209.13.00	––Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	8%	C
7209.14.00	––Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	8%	C
	–Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.21.00	––Of a thickness of 3mm or more	7.1%	C
7209.22.00	––Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	8%	C
7209.23.00	––Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	8%	C
7209.24.00	––Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:		
7209.31.00	––Of a thickness of 3mm or more	6.8%	C
7209.32.00	––Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	8%	C
7209.33.00	––Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	8%	C
7209.34.00	––Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	8%	C
	–Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.41.00	––Of a thickness of 3mm or more	6.9%	C
7209.42.00	––Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	8%	C
7209.43.00	––Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	8%	C
7209.44.00	––Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	8%	C
7209.90.00	–Other	10.2%	C
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, clad, plated or coated.		
	–Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11.00	––Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more	7.7%	C
7210.12.00	––Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	8%	C
7210.20	–Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate		
7210.20.10	–––Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	Free	D
7210.20.20	–––Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm	6.8%	C
	–Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.31.00	––Of steel of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa	8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7210.39.00	--Other	8%	C
	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.41.00	--Corrugated	8%	C
7210.49.00	--Other	8%	C
7210.50.00	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	7.5%	C
7210.60.00	-Plated or coated with aluminum	8%	C
7210.70.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7.7%	C
7210.90.00	-Other	7.7%	C
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, not clad, plated or coated.		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:		
7211.11.00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	6.8%	C
7211.12.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	6.8%	C
7211.19.00	--Other	6.8%	C
	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211.21.00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	6.8%	C
7211.22.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	6.8%	C
7211.29.00	--Other	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7211.30.00	–Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa	8%	C
	–Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211.41.00	––Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	7.5%	C
7211.49.00	––Other	7.5%	C
7211.90.00	–Other	9.8%	C
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, clad, plated or coated.		
7212.10.00	–Plated or coated with tin	7.8%	C
	–Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.21.00	––Of steel of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa	7.8%	C
7212.29.00	––Other	8%	C
7212.30.00	–Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	8%	C
7212.40.00	–Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7.8%	C
7212.50	–Otherwise plated or coated		
7212.50.10	–––Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	Free	D
7212.50.90	–––Other	8%	C
7212.60.00	–Clad	8%	C
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7213.10.00	–Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7213.20.00	–Of free-cutting steel	6.8%	C
	–Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
7213.31.00	––Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter	6.8%	C
7213.39.00	––Other	6.8%	C
	–Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
7213.41.00	––Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter	6.8%	C
7213.49.00	––Other	6.8%	C
7213.50.00	–Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	6.8%	C
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.		
7214.10.00	–Forged	7.3%	C
7214.20.00	–Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	6.8%	C
7214.30.00	–Of free-cutting steel	6.8%	C
7214.40.00	–Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	6.8%	C
7214.50.00	–Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	6.8%	C
7214.60.00	–Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7215.10.00	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	8%	C
7215.20.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	8%	C
7215.30.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	8%	C
7215.40.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	8%	C
7215.90.00	-Other	8%	C
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7216.10.00	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm	6.8%	C
	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm:		
7216.21.00	--L sections	6.8%	C
7216.22.00	--T sections	6.8%	C
	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more:		
7216.31.00	--U sections	6.8%	C
7216.32.00	--I sections	6.8%	C
7216.33.00	--H sections	6.8%	C
7216.40.00	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7216.50.00	–Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	6.8%	C
7216.60.00	–Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6.8%	C
7216.90	–Other		
	–––Ribbed shapes:		
7216.90.11	––––Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	Free	D
7216.90.19	––––Other	8%	C
7216.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	–Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
7217.11.00	––Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5.7%	C
7217.12.00	––Plated or coated with zinc	6.8%	C
7217.13.00	––Plated or coated with other base metals	6.8%	C
7217.19.00	––Other	6.8%	C
	–Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
7217.21.00	––Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5.7%	C
7217.22.00	––Plated or coated with zinc	6.8%	C
7217.23.00	––Plated or coated with other base metals	6.8%	C
7217.29.00	––Other	6.8%	C
	–Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
7217.31.00	––Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5.7%	C
7217.32.00	––Plated or coated with zinc	6.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7217.33.00	—Plated or coated with other base metals	6.8%	C
7217.39.00	—Other	6.8%	C

III. - STAINLESS STEEL

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
7218.10.00	–Ingots and other primary forms	Free	D
7218.90	–Other		
7218.90.10	——Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars	4%	C
7218.90.90	——Other	10.2%	C
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more.		
	–Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11.00	—Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	10%	C
7219.12.00	—Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	10%	C
7219.13.00	—Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	10%	C
7219.14.00	—Of a thickness of less than 3mm	10%	C
	–Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :		
7219.21.00	—Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	10%	C
7219.22.00	—Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	10%	C
7219.23.00	—Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	10%	C
7219.24.00	—Of a thickness of less than 3mm	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.31.00	—Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	10%	C
7219.32.00	—Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7219.33.00	—Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	12.5%	C
7219.34.00	—Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	12.5%	C
7219.35.00	—Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	12.5%	C
7219.90	-Other		
7219.90.10	---Corrugated, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7219.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	10%	C
7220.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	10%	C
7220.20	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7220.20.10	---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm	10%	C
7220.20.20	---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7220.90.00	-Other	10.2%	C
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	10%	C
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
7222.10.00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	10%	C
7222.20.00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	12.5%	C
7222.30.00	-Other bars and rods	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7222.40	–Angles, shapes and sections		
7222.40.10	––Not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled	7.8%	C
7222.40.90	––Other	10.2%	C
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel.		
7223.00.10	––Not coated or covered	6.8%	C
7223.00.20	––Coated or covered	7.8%	C

IV. - OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
7224.10.00	–Ingots and other primary forms	Free	D
7224.90	–Other		
7224.90.10	––Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars	4%	C
7224.90.90	––Other	10.2%	C
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more.		
7225.10	–Of silicon-electrical steel		
7225.10.10	––Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7225.10.90	––Other	10%	C
7225.20	–Of high speed steel		
7225.20.10	––Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7225.20.90	––Other	10%	C
7225.30.00	–Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	10%	C
7225.40.00	–Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	10%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7225.50	–Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7225.50.10	–––Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7225.50.20	–––Of thickness exceeding 4.75mm	10%	C
7225.90.00	–Other	10%	C
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm.		
7226.10	–Of silicon-electrical steel		
7226.10.10	–––Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7226.10.90	–––Other	10%	C
7226.20	–Of high speed steel		
7226.20.10	–––Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7226.20.90	–––Other	10%	C
	–Other:		
7226.91.00	––Not further worked than hot-rolled	10%	C
7226.92	––Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7226.92.10	–––Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	12.5%	C
7226.92.20	–––Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm	10%	C
7226.99.00	––Other	10%	C
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
7227.10.00	–Of high speed steel	10%	C
7227.20.00	–Of silico-manganese steel	10%	C
7227.90.00	–Other	10%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
7228.10	–Bars and rods, of high speed steel		
7228.10.10	–––Not further worked than hot-rolled	10%	C
7228.10.90	–––Other	12.5%	C
7228.20	–Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel		
7228.20.10	–––Not further worked than hot-rolled	10%	C
7228.20.90	–––Other	12.5%	C
7228.30.00	–Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	10%	C
7228.40.00	–Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	12.5%	C
7228.50.00	–Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	12.5%	C
7228.60.00	–Other bars and rods	12.5%	C
7228.70	–Angles, shapes and sections		
7228.70.10	–––Not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded	7.8%	C
7228.70.90	–––Other	10%	C
7228.80	–Hollow drill bars and rods		
7228.80.10	–––Not further worked than hot-rolled	10%	C
7228.80.90	–––Other	12.5%	C
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel.		
7229.10.00	–Of high speed steel	6.7%	C
7229.20.00	–Of silico-manganese steel	7.4%	C
7229.90.00	–Other	7%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
7301.10	-Sheet piling		
7301.10.10	---Not further worked than hot-rolled	6.8%	C
7301.10.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7301.20.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	10.2%	C
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.		
7302.10	-Rails		
7302.10.10	---For railway, worn	Free	D
7302.10.20	---For railway, new, of iron or non-alloy steel	6.8%	C
7302.10.90	---Other	7.8%	C
7302.20.00	-Sleepers (cross-ties)	10.2%	C
7302.30.00	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	10.2%	C
7302.40	-Fish-plates and sole plates		
7302.40.10	---Insulated, for railway signal systems	Free	D
7302.40.90	---Other	$7.12 /tonne	C
7302.90	-Other		
7302.90.10	---Splice bars	$7.12 /tonne	C
7302.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
7303.00.10	---Not finned, threaded or flanged	8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7303.00.90	---Other	10.2%	C
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
7304.10	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		
7304.10.10	---Of an external diameter exceeding 265mm	9.2%	C
	---Of an external diameter not exceeding 265mm:		
7304.10.21	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7304.10.22	----Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
7304.20	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas		
7304.20.10	---Drill pipe	Free	D
7304.20.90	---Other	6.8%	C
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7304.31.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	4%	C
7304.39.00	--Other	10.2%	C
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	4.5%	C
7304.49.00	--Other	12.2%	C
	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	4.5%	C
7304.59.00	--Other	12.2%	C
7304.90	-Other		
	---Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.90.11	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	4%	C
7304.90.12	----Of alloy steel	4.5%	C
7304.90.90	---Other	12.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4mm, of iron or steel.		
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
7305.11.00	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	9.2%	C
7305.12.00	--Other, longitudinally welded	9.2%	C
7305.19.00	--Other	9.2%	C
7305.20.00	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	6.8%	C
	-Other, welded:		
7305.31	--Longitudinally welded		
7305.31.10	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7305.31.20	---Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
7305.39	--Other		
7305.39.10	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7305.39.20	---Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
7305.90	-Other		
7305.90.10	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7305.90.20	---Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
7306.10	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		
7306.10.10	---Of an external diameter exceeding 265mm	9.2%	C
	---Of an external diameter not exceeding 265mm:		
7306.10.21	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7306.10.22	----Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
7306.20.00	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	6.8%	C
7306.30.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7306.40.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	12.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7306.50.00	–Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	12.2%	C
7306.60	–Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section		
7306.60.10	–––Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7306.60.20	–––Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
7306.90	–Other		
7306.90.10	–––Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7306.90.20	–––Of alloy steel	12.2%	C
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
	–Cast fittings:		
7307.11.00	––Of non-malleable cast iron	10.2%	C
7307.19.00	––Other	10.1%	C
	–Other, of stainless steel:		
7307.21	––Flanges		
7307.21.10	–––Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6.8%	C
7307.21.90	–––Other	12.1%	C
7307.22.00	––Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	12.1%	C
7307.23.00	––Butt welding fittings	12.1%	C
7307.29	––Other		
7307.29.10	–––Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6.8%	C
7307.29.90	–––Other	12.1%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
7307.91	--Flanges		
7307.91.10	---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6.8%	C
	---Other:		
7307.91.91	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7307.91.92	----Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	12.1%	C
7307.92	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		
7307.92.10	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.1%	C
7307.92.20	---Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	12.1%	C
7307.93	--Butt welding fittings		
7307.93.10	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	10.2%	C
7307.93.20	---Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	12.2%	C
7307.99	--Other		
7307.99.10	---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6.8%	C
	---Other:		
7307.99.91	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	10%	C
7307.99.92	----Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	12%	C
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.		
7308.10.00	-Bridges and bridge-sections	10.2%	C
7308.20.00	-Towers and lattice masts	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7308.30	–Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		
7308.30.10	–––Sash, casement or frame sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured, whether or not coated, and similar material formed from hot- or cold-rolled strip, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of window sash, casements or frames	$6.94 /tonne	C
7308.30.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7308.40	–Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping		
7308.40.10	–––Roof and wall support systems for mines, including yielding props, chocks, roof-bars and chock release apparatus	Free	D
7308.40.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7308.90	–Other		
7308.90.10	–––Silage caps	Free	D
7308.90.20	–––Fabricated building components for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage	6.8%	C
7308.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7309.00.10	–––Dairy vats	Free	D
7309.00.20	–––Tanks for the storage of animal excreta	6.8%	C
7309.00.30	–––Bolted steel tanks to be employed in connection with oil or natural gas wells for installation up to the field marketing valve	Free	D
7309.00.90	–––Other	7.8%	C
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7310.10	–Of a capacity of 50 litres or more		
7310.10.10	–––Tanks or drums	8%	C
7310.10.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
	–Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:		
7310.21.00	––Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7310.29	--Other		
7310.29.10	---Tanks or drums	8%	C
	---Other:		
7310.29.91	----Cryogenic containers to be employed in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry	Free	D
7310.29.99	----Other	10.2%	C
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	10.6%	C
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.		
7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables		
7312.10.10	---Ropes and cables, to be employed in commercial fishing operations	6.8%	C
7312.10.20	---Ropes and cables, to be employed in the operation of logging, including removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier, but excluding use for guy ropes or for braking logs going down grade	8%	C
	---Ropes and cables, of a kind used as transmission belting:		
7312.10.31	----Ropes, cut to length, with fittings, for use with the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10	Free	D
7312.10.39	----Other	9.2%	C
7312.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
7312.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.		
7313.00.10	---Barbed wire	6.8%	B
7313.00.90	---Other	9.2%	B
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
	-Woven products:		
7314.11.00	--Of stainless steel	8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7314.19	--Other		
7314.19.10	---Of a kind used as conveyor belts	17.5%	C
7314.19.20	---Tire cord fabrics	9.2%	C
7314.19.90	---Other	8%	C
7314.20.00	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm² or more	10.2%	C
7314.30.00	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	8%	C
	-Other grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	8%	C
7314.42.00	--Coated with plastics	8%	C
7314.49.00	--Other	8%	C
7314.50.00	-Expanded metal	10.2%	B
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315.11	--Roller chain		
7315.11.10	---Power transmission, conveyor or offset sidebar type roller chain to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
	---Other:		
7315.11.91	----Of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	9.2%	C
7315.11.99	----Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7315.12	--Other chain		
7315.12.10	---Silent chain of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	9.2%	C
7315.12.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7315.19	--Parts		
7315.19.10	---Of roller chain or silent chain, both of the type which operate over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	9.2%	C
7315.19.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7315.20.00	-Skid chain	10.2%	C
	-Other chain:		
7315.81.00	--Stud-link	10.2%	C
7315.82	--Other, welded link		
7315.82.10	---Produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more	4%	C
7315.82.20	---Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28mm	10.2%	C
7315.89	--Other		
7315.89.10	---Produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more	4.5%	C
7315.89.20	---Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28mm	10.2%	C
7315.90	-Other parts		
7315.90.10	---Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more	4%	C
7315.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
7316.00.10	---Of a weight of 18kg or more	Free	D
7316.00.20	---Of a weight of less than 18kg	9.2%	C
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.		
7317.00.10	---Cut nails	0.9¢/kg	C
7317.00.20	---Wire roofing nails; wire nails of a length of 25mm or more	1.76¢/kg	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7317.00.90	---Other	10.2%	C
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
	-Threaded articles:		
7318.11.00	--Coach screws	12.5%	C
7318.12.00	--Other wood screws	12.5%	C
7318.13.00	--Screw hooks and screw rings	10.2%	C
7318.14.00	--Self-tapping screws	10.2%	C
7318.15.00	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	10.2%	C
7318.16.00	--Nuts	10.2%	C
7318.19.00	--Other	10.2%	C
	-Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21.00	--Spring washers and other lock washers	10.2%	C
7318.22.00	--Other washers	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7318.23.00	--Rivets	10.2%	C
7318.24.00	--Cotters and cotter-pins	10%	C
7318.29.00	--Other	10%	C
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.		
7319.10.00	-Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	11.3%	C
7319.20.00	-Safety pins	11.3%	C
7319.30	-Other pins		
7319.30.10	---Specially designed for marking systems	4%	C
7319.30.90	---Other	11.3%	C
7319.90.00	-Other	11.1%	C
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
7320.10.00	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	12.8%	C
7320.20.00	-Helical springs	9.6%	C
7320.90.00	-Other	10.2%	C
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321.11.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	12.6%	C
7321.11.10	---Stoves or ranges including those specially designed for use on boats	12.6%	A
7321.12.00	--For liquid fuel	12.6%	C
7321.13.00	--For solid fuel	12.6%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other appliances:		
7321.81.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	11.3%	C
7321.82.00	--For liquid fuel	11.3%	C
7321.83.00	--For solid fuel	11.3%	C
7321.90	-Parts		
7321.90.10	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.00	13.4%	C
7321.90.11	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.10	13.4%	A
7321.90.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.12.00 or 7321.13.00	12.6%	C
7321.90.30	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.81.00, 7321.82.00 or 7321.83.00	11.3%	C
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	-Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11.00	--Of cast iron	11.3%	C
7322.19.00	--Other	11.3%	C
7322.90	-Other		
7322.90.10	---Air heaters and parts thereof for orchards	Free	D
7322.90.90	---Other	11.9%	C
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
7323.10.00	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	9.9%	C
	-Other:		
7323.91.00	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7323.92.00	—Of cast iron, enamelled	10.2%	C
7323.93.00	—Of stainless steel	10.2%	C
7323.94.00	—Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	10.2%	C
7323.99.00	—Other	10.2%	C
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
7324.10.00	–Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	11.3%	C
	–Baths:		
7324.21.00	—Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	11.3%	C
7324.29	—Other		
7324.29.10	——Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs	6.8%	C
7324.29.90	——Other	11.3%	C
7324.90	–Other, including parts		
7324.90.10	——Sinks, wash basins, flushing cisterns (toilet tanks), bidets and urinals	11.3%	C
7324.90.90	——Other	10.2%	C
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
7325.10	–Of non-malleable cast iron		
7325.10.10	——In the rough	9.2%	C
7325.10.90	——Other	10.2%	C
	–Other:		
7325.91	—Grinding balls and similar articles for mills		
7325.91.10	——Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing	7.5%	C
7325.91.90	——Other	9.8%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7325.99	--Other		
7325.99.10	---Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
	---Other:		
7325.99.91	----In the rough	9.2%	C
7325.99.99	----Other	10.2%	C
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel.		
	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills		
7326.11.10	---Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing	7.5%	C
7326.11.90	---Other	10.2%	B
7326.19.00	--Other	10.2%	C
7326.20.00	-Articles of iron or steel wire	10.2%	C
7326.90	-Other		
7326.90.10	---Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually	Free	D
7326.90.20	---Identification bands for migratory birds	Free	D
7326.90.30	---Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); well packers; all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
7326.90.40	---Pitless well heads and parts thereof	5.5%	C
7326.90.50	---Couplings for sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods for oilfield related pumps	6.8%	C
7326.90.60	---Vacuum evaporator masks, of stainless steel, having a 90% front etch and a 10% back etch, for the production of photocells	Free	D
7326.90.70	---Caskets or coffins	15%	C
7326.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
7401.10.00	-Copper mattes	Free	D
7401.20.00	-Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	D
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	D
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
	-Refined copper:		
7403.11.00	--Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	D
7403.12.00	--Wire-bars	4%	B
7403.13.00	--Billets	Free	D
7403.19	--Other		
7403.19.10	---Ingots, ingot-bars and slabs	Free	D
7403.19.90	---Other	10.3%	B
	-Copper alloys:		
7403.21	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
7403.21.10	---Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets	4%	B
7403.21.90	---Other	10.3%	B
7403.22.00	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	10.3%	B
7403.23	--Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
7403.23.10	---Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets	Free	D
7403.23.90	---Other	10.3%	B
7403.29	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)		
7403.29.10	---Copper beryllium or copper phosphor alloys	4%	B
7403.29.90	---Other	10.2%	B
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.		
7404.00.10	---Not alloyed	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Alloyed:		
7404.00.21	----Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4%	B
7404.00.29	----Other	10.2%	B
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper	10.3%	B
74.06	Copper powders and flakes.		
7406.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure		
7406.10.10	---Not alloyed	4%	C
7406.10.20	---Alloyed	10.6%	C
7406.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes		
7406.20.10	---Not alloyed	4%	C
7406.20.20	---Alloyed	10.6%	C
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
7407.10	-Of refined copper		
	---Unworked:		
7407.10.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	C
7407.10.12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles	4%	C
7407.10.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
	-Of copper alloys:		
7407.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
	---Unworked:		
7407.21.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	C
7407.21.12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles	4%	C
7407.21.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7407.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
	---Unworked:		
7407.22.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7407.22.12	----Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles	4%	C
7407.22.13	----Bars and rods, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	6.8%	C
7407.22.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7407.29	--Other		
	---Unworked:		
7407.29.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	C
7407.29.12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles	4%	C
7407.29.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
74.08	Copper wire.		
	-Of refined copper:		
7408.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm		
	---Not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.11.11	----Not coated or covered	4.5%	C
7408.11.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	C
	---Exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.11.21	----Not coated or covered	4%	C
7408.11.22	----Coated or covered	10.3%	C
7408.19	--Other		
7408.19.10	---Not coated or covered	4.5%	C
7408.19.20	---Coated or covered	10.2%	C
	-Of copper alloys:		
7408.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.21.11	----Not coated or covered	4.5%	C
7408.21.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	C
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.21.21	----Not coated or covered	4%	C
7408.21.22	----Coated or covered	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7408.22	—Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.22.11	----Not coated or covered	4.5%	C
7408.22.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	C
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel):		
7408.22.21	----Not coated or covered	4%	C
7408.22.22	----Coated or covered	10.3%	C
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
7408.22.31	----Not coated or covered	6.8%	C
7408.22.32	----Coated or covered	10.3%	C
7408.29	--Other		
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.29.11	----Not coated or covered	4.5%	C
7408.29.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	C
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm:		
7408.29.21	----Not coated or covered	4%	C
7408.29.22	----Coated or covered	10.3%	C
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm.		
	-Of refined copper:		
7409.11	--In coils		
7409.11.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.11.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7409.19	--Other		
7409.19.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.19.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
	-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21	--In coils		
7409.21.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.21.20	---Worked	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7409.29	--Other		
7409.29.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.29.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
7409.31	--In coils		
7409.31.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.31.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7409.39	--Other		
7409.39.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.39.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7409.40	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
	---Unworked:		
7409.40.11	----Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4%	C
7409.40.12	----Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6.8%	C
7409.40.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7409.90	-Of other copper alloys		
7409.90.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7409.90.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm.		
	-Not backed:		
7410.11	--Of refined copper		
7410.11.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7410.11.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7410.12	--Of copper alloys		
7410.12.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7410.12.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
	-Backed:		
7410.21	--Of refined copper		
7410.21.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7410.21.20	---Worked	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7410.22	—Of copper alloys		
7410.22.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7410.22.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes.		
7411.10	-Of refined copper		
7411.10.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7411.10.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
	-Of copper alloys:		
7411.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
7411.21.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7411.21.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7411.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
7411.22.10	---Unworked	4%	C
7411.22.20	---Worked	10.3%	C
7411.29	--Other		
7411.29.10	---Unworked	4%	C
	---Worked:		
7411.29.21	----Of copper-tin alloys (bronze), centrifugally cast, not further worked than turned and bored longitudinally, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machines	Free	D
7411.29.29	----Other	10.3%	C
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
7412.10.00	-Of refined copper	10.3%	C
7412.20.00	-Of copper alloys	10.3%	C
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.		
7414.10.00	–Endless bands, for machinery	10.2%	C
7414.90.00	–Other	10.2%	C
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.		
7415.10.00	–Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	10.3%	C
	–Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21.00	––Washers (including spring washers)	10.3%	C
7415.29.00	––Other	10.3%	C
	–Other threaded articles:		
7415.31.00	––Screws for wood	10.2%	C
7415.32.00	––Other screws; bolts and nuts	10.3%	C
7415.39.00	––Other	10.3%	C
7416.00.00	Copper springs	10.3%	C
7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.	12.5%	C
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
7418.10.00	–Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7418.20.00	–Sanitary ware and parts thereof	10.3%	C
74.19	Other articles of copper.		
7419.10.00	–Chain and parts thereof	10.3%	C
	–Other:		
7419.91	––Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked		
7419.91.10	–––Anodes for electro-plating	Free	D
7419.91.90	–––Other	10.3%	C
7419.99	––Other		
7419.99.10	–––Anodes for electro-plating	Free	D
7419.99.20	–––Caskets or coffins	15%	C
7419.99.90	–––Other	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
7501.10.00	-Nickel mattes	Free	D
7501.20.00	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	D
75.02	Unwrought nickel.		
7502.10.00	-Nickel, not alloyed	Free	D
7502.20.00	-Nickel alloys	Free	D
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Free	D
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes.		
7504.00.10	---Powders, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	Free	D
7504.00.20	---Powders, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; flakes	10.2%	B
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	-Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11	--Of nickel, not alloyed		
	---Unworked:		
7505.11.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	B
7505.11.12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	Free	D
7505.11.13	----Profiles	5.5%	B
7505.11.20	---Worked	10.2%	B
7505.12	--Of nickel alloys		
	---Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel:		
7505.12.11	----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	B
7505.12.12	----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	Free	D
7505.12.20	---Profiles, unworked	5.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; bars, rods and profiles, worked:		
7505.12.31	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 19mm, containing by weight more than 50% of nickel and more than 10% of chromium, for use in the manufacture of electric resistance wire, strip or ribbon	Free	D
7505.12.38	----Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	4.5%	B
7505.12.39	----Other	10.2%	B
	-Wire:		
7505.21	--Of nickel, not alloyed		
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7505.21.11	----Not coated or covered	4.5%	B
7505.21.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm:		
7505.21.21	----Not coated or covered	Free	D
7505.21.22	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
7505.22	--Of nickel alloys		
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7505.22.11	----Not coated or covered	4.5%	B
7505.22.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel:		
7505.22.21	----Not coated or covered	Free	D
7505.22.22	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
7505.22.30	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel	10.2%	B
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
7506.10	-Of nickel, not alloyed		
7506.10.10	---Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm	Free	D
7506.10.20	---Unworked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm; worked	10.2%	B
7506.20	-Of nickel alloys		
7506.20.10	---Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	Free	D
7506.20.90	---Other, unworked; worked	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	–Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11	––Of nickel, not alloyed		
7507.11.10	–––Seamless, unworked	Free	D
7507.11.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
7507.12	––Of nickel alloys		
7507.12.10	–––Seamless, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	Free	D
7507.12.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
7507.20.00	–Tube or pipe fittings	10.2%	B
7508.00	Other articles of nickel.		
7508.00.10	–––Anodes for electro-plating	Free	D
7508.00.20	–––Coated or plated with silver, provided that the silver content is less than 2%	11%	C
7508.00.90	–––Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
76.01	Unwrought aluminum.		
7601.10	-Aluminum, not alloyed		
7601.10.10	---Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars	Free	D
	---Other:		
7601.10.91	----Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds	1.98¢/kg	A
7601.10.99	----Other	10.3%	A
7601.20	-Aluminum alloys		
7601.20.10	---Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars	Free	D
	---Other:		
7601.20.91	----Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds	1.98¢/kg	A
7601.20.99	----Other	10.3%	A
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap.	Free	D
76.03	Aluminum powders and flakes.		
7603.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	9.2%	B
7603.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes		
7603.20.10	---Powders	9.2%	B
7603.20.20	---Flakes	10.3%	B
76.04	Aluminum bars, rods and profiles.		
7604.10	-Of aluminum, not alloyed		
	---Unworked:		
7604.10.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	2.1%	B
7604.10.12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm; profiles	8%	B
7604.10.20	---Worked	10.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Of aluminum alloys:		
7604.21	--Hollow profiles		
7604.21.10	---Unworked	8%	B
7604.21.20	---Worked	10.3%	B
7604.29	--Other		
	---Unworked:		
7604.29.11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	2.1%	B
7604.29.12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm; profiles	8%	B
7604.29.20	---Worked	10.3%	B
76.05	Aluminum wire.		
	-Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7605.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm		
	---Exceeding 7mm but not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7605.11.11	----Not coated or covered	8%	B
7605.11.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
	---Exceeding 12.7mm:		
7605.11.21	----Not coated or covered	2.1%	B
7605.11.22	----Coated or covered	10.3%	B
7605.19	--Other		
7605.19.10	---Not coated or covered	8%	B
7605.19.20	---Coated or covered	10.2%	B
	-Of aluminum alloys:		
7605.21	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm		
	---Exceeding 7mm but not exceeding 12.7mm:		
7605.21.11	----Not coated or covered	8%	B
7605.21.12	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
	---Exceeding 12.7mm:		
7605.21.21	----Not coated or covered	2.1%	B
7605.21.22	----Coated or covered	10.3%	B
7605.29	--Other		
7605.29.10	---Not coated or covered	8%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7605.29.20	---Coated or covered	10.2%	B
76.06	Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.		
	-Rectangular (including square):		
7606.11	--Of aluminum, not alloyed		
7606.11.10	---Unworked	2.1%	A
7606.11.20	---Worked	10.3%	B
7606.12	--Of aluminum alloys		
	---Unworked:		
7606.12.11	----Of a thickness of 3.2mm or more but not exceeding 5mm and of a width of 165cm or more but not exceeding 203cm, hot-rolled from ingots of Canadian origin, imported for cold-rolling in Canada, for use in the manufacture of pull tabs for beverage containers	Free	D
7606.12.12	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	Free	D
7606.12.19	----Other	2.1%	B
	---Worked:		
7606.12.21	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	Free	D
7606.12.29	----Other	10.3%	B
	-Other:		
7606.91	--Of aluminum, not alloyed		
7606.91.10	---Unworked circles or discs	2.1%	C
7606.91.90	---Other	10.3%	C
7606.92	--Of aluminum alloys		
7606.92.10	---Unworked circles or discs	2.1%	C
7606.92.90	---Other	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
76.07	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm.		
	-Not backed:		
7607.11	—Rolled but not further worked		
7607.11.10	---Of a thickness of less than 0.005mm	Free	D
7607.11.20	---Of a thickness of 0.005mm or more but less than 0.127mm	9.2%	C
7607.11.30	---Of a thickness of 0.127mm or more	2.1%	C
7607.19	--Other		
7607.19.10	---Of a thickness of less than 0.127mm, embossed	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
7607.19.91	----Printed	12.2%	C
7607.19.99	----Other	10.3%	C
7607.20	-Backed		
7607.20.10	---Of a thickness of less than 0.127mm, embossed, not printed	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
7607.20.91	----Printed	12.2%	C
7607.20.99	----Other	10.3%	C
76.08	Aluminum tubes and pipes.		
7608.10.00	-Of aluminum, not alloyed	8.1%	B
7608.20.00	-Of aluminum alloys	8.1%	B
7609.00.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10.3%	C
76.10	Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.		
7610.10.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7610.90.00	–Other	10.3%	C
7611.00	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7611.00.10	---Dairy vats	Free	D
7611.00.90	---Other	10.3%	C
76.12	Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7612.10.00	–Collapsible tubular containers	10.3%	C
7612.90.00	–Other	10.3%	C
7613.00.00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	10.3%	C
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminum, not electrically insulated.		
7614.10.00	–With steel core	10.2%	C
7614.90.00	–Other	10.2%	C
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum.		
7615.10.00	–Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	10.2%	C
7615.20	–Sanitary ware and parts thereof		
7615.20.10	---Baths, sinks, wash basins or urinals	11.4%	C
7615.20.90	---Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
76.16	Other articles of aluminum.		
7616.10.00	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	10.3%	C
7616.90	-Other		
7616.90.10	---Identification bands for migratory birds	Free	D
7616.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
78.01	Unwrought lead.		
7801.10	-Refined lead		
7801.10.10	---Pig and block	Free	D
7801.10.90	---Other	10.2%	C
	-Other:		
7801.91	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element		
7801.91.10	---Lead-antimony-tin alloys	6.8%	C
7801.91.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7801.99.00	--Other	10.2%	C
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Free	D
7803.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
7803.00.10	---Bars and rods, not alloyed	4%	C
7803.00.20	---Bars and rods, of lead-antimony-tin alloys	6.8%	C
7803.00.30	---Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles and wire	10.2%	C
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
	-Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm		
7804.11.10	---Of lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony	Free	D
7804.11.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7804.19	--Other		
7804.19.10	---Not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but not exceeding 5mm and a width exceeding 600mm	4%	C
7804.19.20	---Of lead-antimony-tin alloys	6.8%	C
7804.19.90	---Other	10.2%	C
7804.20	-Powders and flakes		
7804.20.10	---Powders, not alloyed	4%	C
7804.20.20	---Alloyed powders; flakes	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10.2%	C
7806.00.00	Other articles of lead.	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
79.01	Unwrought zinc.		
	-Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11.00	--Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	Free	D
7901.12.00	--Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Free	D
7901.20	-Zinc alloys		
7901.20.10	---Containing by weight 90% or more but less than 97.5% of zinc	Free	D
7901.20.20	---Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	17.5%	C
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Free	D
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.		
7903.10.00	-Zinc dust	Free	D
7903.90	-Other		
7903.90.10	---Powders, not alloyed	4%	C
7903.90.20	---Alloyed powders; flakes	10.2%	C
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
7904.00.10	---Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	Free	D
	---Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight less than 90% of zinc; wire:		
7904.00.21	----Bars, rods or profiles; wire, coated or covered	10.2%	C
7904.00.22	----Wire, not coated or covered	8%	C
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	---Containing by weight 90% or more of zinc:		
7905.00.11	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but less than 4.75mm, for making offset printing plates; of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but less than 4.75mm, not polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported for use by grinders and polishers, to be prepared for use in photo-engraving	Free	D
7905.00.19	----Other	5.5%	C
7905.00.20	---Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10.2%	C
79.07	Other articles of zinc.		
7907.10.00	-Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	10.2%	C
7907.90	-Other		
7907.90.10	---Anodes for electro-plating	Free	D
7907.90.20	---Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	5.5%	C
7907.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
80.01	Unwrought tin.		
8001.10.00	-Tin, not alloyed	Free	D
8001.20	-Tin alloys		
8001.20.10	---Tin-antimony alloys	Free	D
8001.20.20	---Tin-lead-antimony alloys	6.8%	A
8001.20.90	---Other	10.2%	A
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Free	D
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
8003.00.10	---Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys	Free	D
8003.00.20	---Bars and rods, of tin-lead-antimony alloys	6.8%	B
8003.00.30	---Bars and rods, of phosphor-tin alloys	5.5%	B
8003.00.40	---Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsel), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings	Free	D
8003.00.50	---Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles; other wire	10.2%	B
8004.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.		
8004.00.10	---Of tin-lead-antimony alloys	6.8%	B
8004.00.20	---Of phosphor-tin alloys	5.5%	B
8004.00.90	---Other	10.2%	B
80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm; tin powders and flakes.		
8005.10.00	-Foil	Free	D
8005.20	-Powders and flakes		
8005.20.10	---Powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8005.20.20	---Alloyed powders; flakes	10.2%	B
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10.2%	B
8007.00.00	Other articles of tin.	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8101.10	-Powders		
8101.10.10	---Not alloyed	4%	B
8101.10.20	---Alloyed	10.2%	B
	-Other:		
8101.91	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap		
8101.91.10	---Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed	Free	D
	---Other:		
8101.91.91	----Unwrought tungsten, not alloyed	4%	B
8101.91.92	----Unwrought tungsten, alloyed; waste and scrap	10.2%	B
8101.92	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil		
8101.92.10	---Bars and rods, not alloyed	Free	D
8101.92.20	---Bars and rods, alloyed; profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	10.2%	B
8101.93	--Wire		
8101.93.10	---Not alloyed	Free	D
	---Alloyed:		
8101.93.21	----Not coated or covered	8%	B
8101.93.22	----Coated or covered	10.2%	B
8101.99.00	--Other	10.2%	B
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8102.10	-Powders		
8102.10.10	---Not alloyed	4%	B
8102.10.20	---Alloyed	10.2%	B
	-Other:		
8102.91	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap		
8102.91.10	---Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed	4%	B
8102.91.20	---Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed; waste and scrap	10.2%	B
8102.92.00	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8102.93	--Wire		
8102.93.10	---Not coated or covered	8%	B
8102.93.20	---Coated or covered	10.2%	B
8102.99.00	--Other	10.2%	B
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8103.10	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders		
8103.10.10	---Unwrought tantalum, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8103.10.20	---Unwrought tantalum, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8103.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	-Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11.00	--Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	4%	C
8104.19.00	--Other	4%	C
8104.20.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	D
8104.30	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders		
8104.30.10	---Raspings, turnings and granules; powders, alloyed	10.2%	C
8104.30.20	---Powders, not alloyed	4%	C
8104.90	-Other		
8104.90.10	---Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, alloyed	4%	C
8104.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8105.10	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders		
8105.10.10	---Mattes and other intermediate products; unwrought cobalt, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8105.10.20	---Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8105.90	-Other		
8105.90.10	---Bars and rods, not alloyed	6.8%	B
8105.90.90	---Other	10.2%	B
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8106.00.10	---Unwrought bismuth, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	Free	D
8106.00.20	---Unwrought bismuth, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of bismuth	10.2%	B
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8107.10	-Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		
8107.10.10	---Unwrought cadmium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	Free	D
8107.10.20	---Unwrought cadmium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8107.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8108.10	-Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders		
8108.10.10	---Unwrought titanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8108.10.20	---Unwrought titanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8108.90.00	-Other	10.2%	C
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8109.10	-Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders		
8109.10.10	---Unwrought zirconium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8109.10.20	---Unwrought zirconium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8109.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
8110.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8110.00.10	---Unwrought antimony, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8110.00.20	---Unwrought antimony, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of antimony	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8111.00.10	---Unwrought manganese, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	Free	D
8111.00.20	---Unwrought manganese, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of manganese	10.2%	C
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		
	-Beryllium:		
8112.11	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		
8112.11.10	---Unwrought beryllium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8112.11.20	---Unwrought beryllium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8112.19.00	--Other	10.2%	B
8112.20	-Chromium		
8112.20.10	---Unwrought chromium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8112.20.20	---Unwrought chromium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of chromium	10.2%	B
8112.30	-Germanium		
8112.30.10	---Unwrought germanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8112.30.20	---Unwrought germanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of germanium	10.2%	B
8112.40	-Vanadium		
8112.40.10	---Unwrought vanadium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8112.40.20	---Unwrought vanadium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of vanadium	10.2%	B
	-Other:		
8112.91	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		
8112.91.10	---Unwrought metal, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	B
8112.91.20	---Unwrought metal, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10.2%	B
8112.99	--Other		
8112.99.10	---Wire, not coated or covered	8%	B
8112.99.90	---Other	10.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	10.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
8201.10.00	–Spades and shovels	9.2%	C
8201.20.00	–Forks	9.2%	C
8201.30.00	–Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	9.7%	C
8201.40.00	–Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	9.7%	C
8201.50.00	–One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)	Free	D
8201.60	–Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears		
8201.60.10	---Pruning shears	Free	D
8201.60.90	---Other	17.5%	C
8201.90	–Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry		
8201.90.10	---Pruning hooks; post-hole diggers	Free	D
8201.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
8202.10.00	–Hand saws	11.2%	C
8202.20	–Band saw blades		
8202.20.10	---Cut to length	9.2%	B
8202.20.20	---Not cut to length	10.2%	B
	–Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202.31.00	--With working part of steel	9.2%	B
8202.32.00	--With working part of other materials	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8202.40.00	–Chain saw blades	9.2%	B
	–Other saw blades:		
8202.91	––Straight saw blades, for working metal		
8202.91.10	–––Blanks	10.2%	B
8202.91.20	–––Blades	9.2%	B
8202.99	––Other		
8202.99.10	–––Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. 8202.10.00	10.2%	B
8202.99.20	–––Blades	9.2%	B
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
8203.10.00	–Files, rasps and similar tools	10.2%	C
8203.20.00	–Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	10.2%	C
8203.30	–Metal cutting shears and similar tools		
8203.30.10	–––Shears	17.5%	C
8203.30.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
8203.40.00	–Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	10.2%	C
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles. –Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204.11.00	––Non-adjustable	11.3%	C
8204.12.00	––Adjustable	11.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8204.20	–Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles		
8204.20.10	–––With handles	11.3%	C
8204.20.20	–––Without handles	10.2%	C
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.		
8205.10	–Drilling, threading or tapping tools		
8205.10.10	–––Die stocks	6.3%	C
8205.10.90	–––Other	10.7%	C
8205.20.00	–Hammers and sledge hammers	11.3%	C
8205.30.00	–Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	10.9%	C
8205.40.00	–Screwdrivers	11.3%	C
	–Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205.51.00	––Household tools	10.2%	C
8205.59	––Other		
8205.59.10	–––Stapling or tacking guns	4%	C
8205.59.20	–––Crowbars, track tools, wood-working augers, tools for loading firearm cartridges and palette knives	11.3%	C
8205.59.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
8205.60	–Blow lamps		
8205.60.10	–––Butane or propane type	9.2%	C
8205.60.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
8205.70	–Vices, clamps and the like		
8205.70.10	–––Clamps and vices, precision, for toolmakers, machinists or metal workers	6.3%	C
8205.70.90	–––Other	10.4%	C
8205.80.00	–Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	10.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8205.90.00	-Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	10.4%	C
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	10.4%	C
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.		
	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207.11	--With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets		
8207.11.10	---Rotary rock drill bits; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water	Free	D
8207.11.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8207.12	--With working part of other material		
8207.12.10	---Rotary rock drill bits; non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water	Free	D
8207.12.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8207.20	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal		
8207.20.10	---Dies in the rough for drawing wire	4%	B
8207.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8207.30.00	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	9.2%	B
8207.40.00	-Tools for tapping or threading	9.2%	B
8207.50.00	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	9.2%	B
8207.60.00	-Tools for boring or broaching	9.2%	B
8207.70.00	-Tools for milling	9.2%	B
8207.80.00	-Tools for turning	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8207.90	–Other interchangeable tools		
8207.90.10	–––Cast alloy slugs, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, in condition as from the mould, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	D
8207.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
8208.10.00	–For metal working	9.2%	B
8208.20.00	–For wood working	9.2%	B
8208.30.00	–For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	9.2%	C
8208.40	–For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines		
8208.40.10	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.10, 8433.30.00, 8433.40.00, 8433.51.00, 8433.52.00, 8433.53.00, 8433.59.00, 8433.90.90, 8436.10.00, 8436.80.10 or 8436.99.20	Free	D
8208.40.20	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00 or 8433.19.00	6.8%	C
8208.40.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8208.90.00	–Other	8.1%	B
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.		
8209.00.10	–––Tungsten carbide inserts for attachment to rock or coal drilling bits	5.5%	B
8209.00.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	9.2%	C
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.		
8211.10	–Sets of assorted articles		
8211.10.10	–––Table cutlery	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8211.10.90	---Other	11.3%	C
	-Other:		
8211.91	--Table knives having fixed blades		
8211.91.10	---Carving knives	11.3%	C
8211.91.90	---Other	17.5%	C
8211.92.00	--Other knives having fixed blades	11.3%	C
8211.93.00	--Knives having other than fixed blades	10.2%	C
8211.94.00	--Blades	5.5%	C
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
8212.10.00	-Razors	10.2%	C
8212.20.00	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	9%	C
8212.90.00	-Other parts	10.2%	C
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.		
8213.00.10	---Scissors and shears	17.5%	C
8213.00.20	---Blanks	5.5%	C
8213.00.30	---Blades	10.2%	C
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
8214.10.00	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8214.20.00	–Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	10.2%	C
8214.90	–Other		
8214.90.10	–––Clippers for animals, for use on the farm	Free	D
8214.90.90	–––Other	11.1%	C
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
8215.10	–Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal		
8215.10.10	–––Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	17.5%	C
8215.10.90	–––Other	10.7%	C
8215.20	–Other sets of assorted articles		
8215.20.10	–––Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	17.5%	C
8215.20.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
	–Other:		
8215.91	––Plated with precious metal		
8215.91.10	–––Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	17.5%	C
8215.91.90	–––Other	10.7%	C
8215.99	––Other		
8215.99.10	–––Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	17.5%	C
8215.99.20	–––Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough	5.5%	C
8215.99.90	–––Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
8301.10.00	–Padlocks	10.2%	C
8301.20.00	–Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	9.2%	C
8301.30.00	–Locks of a kind used for furniture	10.2%	C
8301.40	–Other locks		
8301.40.10	–––For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes	4%	C
8301.40.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
8301.50.00	–Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	10.3%	C
8301.60.00	–Parts	10.2%	C
8301.70.00	–Keys presented separately	10.2%	C
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.		
8302.10.00	–Hinges	10.2%	C
8302.20.00	–Castors	10.2%	C
8302.30.00	–Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	9.2%	C
	–Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302.41.00	––Suitable for buildings	10.1%	C
8302.42.00	––Other, suitable for furniture	10.2%	C
8302.49	––Other		
8302.49.10	–––Fittings for coffins	15%	C
8302.49.90	–––Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8302.50.00	–Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	10.2%	C
8302.60.00	–Automatic door closers	10%	C
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	10.2%	C
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.		
8304.00.10	–––Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	12.6%	C
8304.00.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.		
8305.10.00	–Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8%	B
8305.20.00	–Staples in strips	10.2%	C
8305.90	–Other, including parts		
8305.90.10	–––Indexing tags	8%	C
8305.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
8306.10	–Bells, gongs and the like		
8306.10.10	–––Church bells	Free	D
8306.10.90	–––Other	10.3%	C
	–Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306.21.00	––Plated with precious metal	10.8%	C
8306.29.00	––Other	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8306.30.00	–Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	9.7%	C
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
8307.10.00	–Of iron or steel	10.2%	C
8307.90.00	–Of other base metal	10.3%	C
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.		
8308.10	–Hooks, eyes and eyelets		
8308.10.10	–––Shoe eyelet hooks; shoe or corset eyelets	Free	D
8308.10.90	–––Other	11.3%	C
8308.20	–Tubular or bifurcated rivets		
8308.20.10	–––Corset rivets	Free	D
8308.20.90	–––Other	10.2%	C
8308.90.00	–Other, including parts	11.2%	C
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.		
8309.10.00	–Crown corks	10.3%	C
8309.90.00	–Other	10.2%	C
8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05.	11.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.		
8311.10.00	–Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	9.8%	C
8311.20.00	–Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	9.6%	C
8311.30.00	–Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	9.7%	C
8311.90	–Other, including parts		
8311.90.10	---Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	D
8311.90.90	---Other	9.7%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
8401.10.00	-Nuclear reactors	12.5%	B
8401.20	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof		
8401.20.10	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8401.20.90	---Other	10.2%	B
8401.30.00	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	D
8401.40.00	-Parts of nuclear reactors	12.5%	B
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
	-Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402.11.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	12.5%	B
8402.12.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	12.5%	B
8402.19.00	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	12.5%	B
8402.20.00	-Super-heated water boilers	12.5%	B
8402.90.00	-Parts	12.5%	B
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.		
8403.10	-Boilers		
8403.10.10	---Of a kind used for heating buildings, other than domestic	11.3%	B
8403.10.90	---Other	12.5%	B
8403.90.00	-Parts	11.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		
8404.10	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03		
8404.10.10	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8404.10.90	---Other	10.2%	B
8404.20	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units		
8404.20.10	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8404.20.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8404.90	-Parts		
8404.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.10 or 8404.20.10	9.2%	B
8404.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.90 or 8404.20.90	10.2%	B
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
8405.10	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers		
8405.10.10	---Carbon dioxide generators to be employed in controlling the atmosphere in greenhouses or in storage plants for fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	Free	D
8405.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8405.90	-Parts		
8405.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.10	Free	D
8405.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.90	9.2%	B
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	-Turbines:		
8406.11.00	--For marine propulsion	Free	D
8406.19.00	--Other	15%	B
8406.90	-Parts		
8406.90.10	---Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for steam turbines	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8406.90.20	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.11.00	Free	D
8406.90.30	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.19.00	15%	B
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
8407.10.00	-Aircraft engines	Free	D
	-Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21.00	--Outboard motors	9.2%	B
8407.29	--Other		
8407.29.10	---Inboard-outboard engines	Free	D
8407.29.20	---Inboard engines	9.2%	B
	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8407.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	9.2%	C
8407.32.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	9.2%	C
8407.33.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc	9.2%	C
8407.34.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	9.2%	C
8407.90	-Other engines		
8407.90.10	---Of a kind used for lawn mowers	6.8%	C
8407.90.20	---Of a power not exceeding 56kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8407.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
8408.10	–Marine propulsion engines		
8408.10.10	–––Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5cm³ per cylinder	Free	D
8408.10.90	–––Other	9.2%	A
8408.20	–Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87		
8408.20.10	–––Of the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8408.20.90	–––Other	9.2%	A
8408.90	–Other engines		
8408.90.10	–––Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5cm³ per cylinder; all of the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8408.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	A
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.		
8409.10.00	–For aircraft engines	Free	D
	–Other:		
8409.91	––Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		
8409.91.10	–––Piston ring castings	Free	D
	–––Other:		
8409.91.91	––––Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.10 or 8407.90.20	Free	D
8409.91.92	––––Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.10	6.8%	C
8409.91.93	––––Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.21.00 or 8407.29.20	9.2%	B
8409.91.94	––––Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00, 8407.34.00 or 8407.90.90	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8409.99	--Other		
8409.99.10	---Piston ring castings; nozzles and parts thereof	Free	D
8409.99.20	---Governors, and parts thereof, for diesel locomotive engines	7.5%	C
	---Other:		
8409.99.91	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10 or 8408.20.10	Free	D
8409.99.92	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.90.10	Free	D
8409.99.93	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.90, 8408.20.90 or 8408.90.90	9.2%	A
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.		
	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11	--Of a power not exceeding 1,000kW		
8410.11.10	---Hydraulic turbines	15%	A
8410.11.20	---Water wheels	9.2%	A
8410.12	--Of a power exceeding 1,000kW but not exceeding 10,000kW		
8410.12.10	---Hydraulic turbines	15%	A
8410.12.20	---Water wheels	9.2%	A
8410.13	--Of a power exceeding 10,000kW		
8410.13.10	---Hydraulic turbines	15%	A
8410.13.20	---Water wheels	9.2%	A
8410.90	-Parts, including regulators		
8410.90.10	---Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines	Free	D
8410.90.20	---Other parts of hydraulic turbines	15%	A
8410.90.30	---Of water wheels	9.2%	A
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
	-Turbo-jets:		
8411.11.00	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN	Free	D
8411.12.00	--Of a thrust exceeding 25kN	Free	D
	-Turbo-propellers:		
8411.21.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1,100kW	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8411.22.00	--Of a power exceeding 1,100kW	Free	D
	-Other gas turbines:		
8411.81	--Of a power not exceeding 5,000kW		
8411.81.10	---Of a power not exceeding 746kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8411.81.90	---Other	15%	B
8411.82	--Of a power exceeding 5,000kW		
8411.82.10	---Of a power exceeding 44,742kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8411.82.90	---Other	15%	B
	-Parts:		
8411.91.00	--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	D
8411.99	--Other		
8411.99.10	---Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10	Free	D
8411.99.20	---Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90	15%	B
84.12	Other engines and motors.		
8412.10.00	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	D
	-Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412.21.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	9.2%	B
8412.29	--Other		
8412.29.10	---To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8412.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	9.2%	B
8412.39	--Other		
8412.39.10	---To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8412.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8412.80	-Other		
8412.80.10	---Steam or other vapour piston engines not incorporating boilers, for marine propulsion	Free	D
8412.80.20	---Windmills	Free	D
8412.80.30	---Spring-operated or weight-operated engines or motors	22.5%	B
8412.80.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8412.90	-Parts		
8412.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.10.00 or 8412.80.20	Free	D
8412.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.29.10, 8412.39.10 or 8412.80.10	Free	D
8412.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.21.00, 8412.29.90, 8412.31.00 or 8412.39.90	8.8%	B
8412.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.30	8%	B
8412.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.90	9.2%	B
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11.00	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	9.3%	B
8413.19.00	--Other	9.3%	B
8413.20.00	-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19	9.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8413.30	–Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
8413.30.10	–––Fuel injection pumps for diesel or semi-diesel engines; pumps for the marine propulsion engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10	Free	D
8413.30.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8413.40.00	–Concrete pumps	9.3%	B
8413.50	–Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
8413.50.10	–––Mud pumps of a power exceeding 745kW	Free	D
8413.50.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8413.60.00	–Other rotary positive displacement pumps	9.3%	B
8413.70	–Other centrifugal pumps		
8413.70.10	––– Milk pumps, multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516kPa, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8413.70.90	–––Other	9.3%	B
	–Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81.00	––Pumps	9.3%	B
8413.82.00	––Liquid elevators	9.2%	B
	–Parts:		
8413.91	––Of pumps		
8413.91.10	–––Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof	6.8%	B
	–––Other:		
8413.91.91	––––Of the pumps of tariff item No. 8413.30.10, 8413.50.10 or 8413.70.10	Free	D
8413.91.99	––––Other	9.3%	B
8413.92.00	––Of liquid elevators	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
8414.10	-Vacuum pumps		
8414.10.10	---High vacuum pumps (not exceeding 500 microns)	Free	D
8414.10.90	---Other	9.3%	B
8414.20.00	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	9.3%	B
8414.30	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment		
8414.30.10	---Semi-hermetic compressors	5%	B
8414.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8414.40	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing		
8414.40.10	---Having a capacity exceeding 0.75m³/s to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
8414.40.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Fans:		
8414.51.00	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	12.5%	C
8414.59.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8414.60.00	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm	9.2%	C
8414.80.00	-Other	9.2%	B
8414.90	-Parts		
8414.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.10 or 8414.40.10	Free	D
8414.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.30.10	5%	B
8414.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.51.00	12.5%	C
8414.90.40	---Of the portable air compressors of tariff item No. 8414.40.90	11.1%	B
8414.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.90, 8414.20.00, 8414.30.90, 8414.59.00, 8414.60.00 or 8414.80.00	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
8415.10	-Window or wall types, self-contained		
8415.10.10	---Domestic type	12.5%	C
8415.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
	-Other:		
8415.81.00	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	9.2%	C
8415.82	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit		
8415.82.10	---Automobile type presented in complete "kits"	Free	D
8415.82.20	---Portable type of a weight not exceeding 25kg and of a heat capacity not exceeding 6330kJ	Free	D
8415.82.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8415.83.00	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	9.2%	B
8415.90	-Parts		
8415.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.10	12.5%	C
8415.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.10 or 8415.82.20	Free	D
8415.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.90 or 8415.83.00	9.2%	B
8415.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.90 or 8415.81.00	9.2%	C
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
8416.10	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel		
8416.10.10	---For domestic type furnaces	12.5%	C
	---Other:		
8416.10.91	----For heating buildings	11.3%	C
8416.10.99	----Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8416.20	–Other furnace burners, including combination burners		
8416.20.10	–––For domestic type furnaces	12.5%	C
	–––Other:		
8416.20.91	––––For heating buildings	11.3%	C
8416.20.99	––––Other	9.2%	C
8416.30	–Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		
8416.30.10	–––For domestic type furnaces	12.5%	C
	–––Other:		
8416.30.91	––––For heating buildings	11.3%	C
8416.30.99	––––Other	9.2%	C
8416.90	–Parts		
8416.90.10	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.99, 8416.20.99 or 8416.30.99	9.2%	C
8416.90.20	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.10, 8416.10.91, 8416.20.10, 8416.20.91, 8416.30.10 or 8416.30.91	11.3%	C
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
8417.10	–Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals		
8417.10.10	–––Rotary open-hearth furnaces; amalgam cleaners	Free	D
8417.10.20	–––Furnaces and ovens for sintering iron ore or flue dust	Free	D
8417.10.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8417.20.00	–Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	11.3%	B
8417.80	–Other		
8417.80.10	–––Toasting ovens and puffing ovens of a kind used for the preparation of processed breakfast cereal foods	Free	D
8417.80.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8417.90	–Parts		
8417.90.10	–––Retorts for the goods of subheading No. 8417.10	Free	D
	–––Other:		
8417.90.91	––––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.20 or 8417.80.10	Free	D
8417.90.92	––––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.10	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8417.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.20.00	11.3%	B
8417.90.94	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.90 or 8417.80.90	9.2%	B
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.		
8418.10	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors		
8418.10.10	---Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	12.6%	C
8418.10.90	---Other	12.5%	C
	-Refrigerators, household type:		
8418.21	--Compression-type		
8418.21.10	---Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	12.6%	C
8418.21.90	---Other	12.5%	C
8418.22	--Absorption-type, electrical		
8418.22.10	---Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	12.6%	B
8418.22.90	---Other	12.5%	B
8418.29.00	--Other	12.5%	C
8418.30.00	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	12.5%	C
8418.40.00	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	12.5%	C
8418.50	-Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like		
8418.50.10	---Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type	11.3%	C
8418.50.20	---Freezing type	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61	--Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers		
8418.61.10	---Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice-cream; water coolers (office-type drinking fountains with integrally incorporated refrigeration units); ice-cream mixers or milk coolers for dairy purposes; egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers for use on the farm	Free	D
8418.61.20	---Commercial refrigerating installations (store type)	11.3%	C
8418.61.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8418.69.00	--Other	9.2%	C
	-Parts:		
8418.91	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment		
8418.91.10	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22.10, 8418.22.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20	10.2%	C
8418.91.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00	12.5%	C
8418.91.30	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10	Free	D
8418.91.40	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00	9.2%	C
8418.99	--Other		
8418.99.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20	10.2%	C
8418.99.11	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.22.10 or 8418.22.90	10.2%	B
8418.99.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00	12.5%	C
8418.99.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10	Free	D
8418.99.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
	-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419.11	--Instantaneous gas water heaters		
8419.11.10	---For domestic use	12.5%	C
8419.11.90	---Other	10.2%	C
8419.19	--Other		
8419.19.10	---For domestic use	12.5%	C
8419.19.90	---Other	10.2%	C
8419.20	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers		
8419.20.10	---Medical or surgical sterilizers	Free	D
8419.20.20	---Laboratory sterilizers	9.2%	B
	-Dryers:		
8419.31	--For agricultural products		
8419.31.10	---Grain or hay dryers	Free	D
8419.31.20	---Milk dryers	6.8%	A
8419.31.90	---Other	9.2%	A
8419.32	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
8419.32.10	---Veneer dryers	Free	D
8419.32.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8419.39	--Other		
8419.39.10	---Of a kind used for the preparation of pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; louvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods	Free	D
8419.39.20	---Of a kind used for drying coal	Free	D
8419.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8419.40.00	-Distilling or rectifying plant	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8419.50	-Heat exchange units		
8419.50.10	---Braised aluminum heat exchangers for cryogenic services to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D
	---Other:		
8419.50.91	----Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8419.50.99	----Other	10.2%	B
8419.60.00	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	9.2%	B
	-Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419.81	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food		
8419.81.10	---Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese (other than cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy; cooker-extruders or puffing guns, for making processed breakfast cereal foods; mechanically operated popcorn cookers	Free	D
8419.81.20	---Coffee roasters; machinery for making hot drinks	9.2%	B
8419.81.30	---Food fryers equipped with automatic conveyors	7.5%	B
8419.81.89	---Microwave ovens	11.3%	C
8419.81.90	---Other	11.3%	B
8419.89	--Other		
8419.89.10	---Pasteurizers for dairy purposes; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8434.20.10; apparatus of a kind used for sterilizing bulbs; power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes	Free	D
8419.89.20	---Apparatus for the heating of hot packs to be employed in the treatment of poliomyelitis	Free	D
8419.89.30	---Milk evaporators	6.8%	B
8419.89.40	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8419.89.90	---Other	10.2%	B
8419.90	-Parts		
8419.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.89, 8419.81.90	11.3%	B
8419.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.31.20 or 8419.89.30	6.8%	A
8419.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.10 or 8419.19.10	12.5%	C
8419.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.89.90	10.2%	B
8419.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.10, 8419.31.10, 8419.32.10, 8419.39.10, 8419.81.10, 8419.89.10 or 8419.89.20	Free	D
8419.90.60	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.90 or 8419.19.90	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8419.90.60	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.30	7.5%	B
8419.90.70	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.20, 8419.31.90, 8419.32.90, 8419.39.90, 8419.40.00, 8419.50.91, 8419.60.00, 8419.81.20 or 8419.89.40	9.2%	B
8419.90.80	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.39.20 or 8419.50.10	Free	D
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.		
8420.10	-Calendering or other rolling machines		
8420.10.10	---Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese, pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; flaking rolls or shredding rolls for making processed breakfast cereal foods; roller milling machines for refining sugar; commercial laundry flatwork ironers	Free	D
8420.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Parts:		
8420.91	--Cylinders		
8420.91.10	---Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	Free	D
8420.91.20	---Sand cast rolls or chilled cast iron rolls of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	Free	D
	---Other:		
8420.91.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10	Free	D
8420.91.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90	9.2%	B
8420.99	--Other		
8420.99.10	---Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells	Free	D
	---Other:		
8420.99.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10	Free	D
8420.99.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90	9.2%	B
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.		
	-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.11.00	--Cream separators	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8421.12.00	--Clothes-dryers	Free	D
8421.19	--Other		
8421.19.10	---Power driven, of the bowl or tube type, for fish oil extraction or refining	Free	D
8421.19.20	---For testing butterfat, milk or cream	Free	D
8421.19.30	---Laboratory centrifuges, for use by industries which process, smelt or refine minerals, ores or metals	Free	D
8421.19.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21.00	--For filtering or purifying water	9.2%	B
8421.22.00	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	9.2%	B
8421.23.00	--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	9.2%	B
8421.29	--Other		
8421.29.10	---Filter presses to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells	Free	D
8421.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31.00	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	9.2%	B
8421.39	--Other		
8421.39.10	---Air separators of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals	Free	D
8421.39.90	---Other	9.2%	A
	-Parts:		
8421.91	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers		
8421.91.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.11.00, 8421.12.00, or 8421.19.20	Free	D
8421.91.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.10 or 8421.19.90	9.2%	B
8421.91.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.30	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8421.99	--Other		
8421.99.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.29.10 or 8421.39.10	Free	D
8421.99.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.23.00 or 8421.31.00	9.2%	B
8421.99.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.21.00, 8421.22.00, 8421.29.90 or 8421.39.90	9.2%	B
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages.		
	-Dish washing machines:		
8422.11	--Of the household type		
8422.11.10	---Counter-top electric dish washing machines	Free	D
	---Other:		
8422.11.91	----Portable electric dish washing machines	12.5%	C
8422.11.99	----Other	14.1%	C
8422.19.00	--Other	9.2%	C
8422.20	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers		
8422.20.10	---Machinery for cleaning bottles, of a kind used by the beverage industry; machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans	Free	D
8422.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages		
8422.30.10	---Machinery for filling or capping bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry; machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking, of a kind used for closing or sealing containers; machinery for power filling or closing, of a kind used in the dairy industry; machinery for packaging tobacco, cigars or cigarettes; machinery for packaging, of a kind used in poultry processing; combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; machinery of a kind used in packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing stage	Free	D
8422.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8422.40	-Other packing or wrapping machinery		
8422.40.10	---Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock	Free	D
8422.40.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8422.90	-Parts		
8422.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10, 8422.20.10, 8422.30.10 or 8422.40.10; door guards, spray arms and impellers, tracks or slides, latch assemblies, light indicator assemblies, nozzle assemblies, fill receptacles and vents, push buttons, control knobs or silverware baskets for the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.91, 8422.11.99 or 8422.19.00	Free	D
8422.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff items No. 8422.11.91, 8422.11.99 and 8422.19.00	9.2%	C
8422.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
8423.10.00	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	10.2%	C
8423.20.00	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	10.2%	B
8423.30.00	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	10.2%	B
	-Other weighing machinery:		
8423.81.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg	10.2%	B
8423.82.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg	10.2%	B
8423.89.00	--Other	10.2%	B
8423.90.00	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	10%	B
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.		
8424.10.00	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8424.20	-Spray guns and similar appliances		
8424.20.10	---For distributing stone dust in mines	Free	D
8424.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8424.30.00	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	9.2%	B
	-Other appliances:		
8424.81.00	--Agricultural or horticultural	9.2%	B
8424.89.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8424.90	-Parts		
8424.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.10.00	10.2%	C
8424.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.10	Free	D
8424.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.81.00	9.2%	B
8424.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.90, 8424.30.00 or 8424.89.00	9.2%	B
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
	-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.11.00	--Powered by electric motor	9.2%	B
8425.19.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8425.20	-Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground		
8425.20.10	---Pit-head winding gear	9.2%	B
8425.20.20	---Winches specially designed for use underground	Free	D
	-Other winches; capstans:		
8425.31.00	--Powered by electric motor	9.2%	B
8425.39	--Other		
8425.39.10	---Automotive winches; hydraulically operated winches or well logging winches having a capacity exceeding 27,216kg; all of the foregoing for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8425.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.41.00	––Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	9.2%	B
8425.42.00	––Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	9.2%	B
8425.49.00	––Other	9.2%	B
84.26	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
	–Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426.11.00	––Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	9.2%	B
8426.12.00	––Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	9.2%	B
8426.19.00	––Other	9.2%	B
8426.20.00	–Tower cranes	9.2%	B
8426.30.00	–Portal or pedestal jib cranes	9.2%	B
	–Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.41.00	––On tires	9.2%	B
8426.49.00	––Other	9.2%	B
	–Other machinery:		
8426.91.00	––Designed for mounting on road vehicles	9.2%	B
8426.99.00	––Other	9.2%	B
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
8427.10.00	–Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	9.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8427.20	–Other self-propelled trucks		
8427.20.10	---Fork-lift trucks for factories or warehouses, powered by liquefied petroleum gas	9.4%	B
8427.20.90	---Other	9.3%	B
8427.90.00	–Other trucks	9.2%	B
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).		
8428.10.00	–Lifts and skip hoists	9.2%	B
8428.20	–Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		
8428.20.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	D
8428.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	–Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31.00	--Specially designed for underground use	9.2%	B
8428.32	--Other, bucket type		
8428.32.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	D
8428.32.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8428.33	--Other, belt type		
8428.33.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers	Free	D
8428.33.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8428.39	--Other		
8428.39.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers	Free	D
8428.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8428.40.00	–Escalators and moving walkways	9.2%	B
8428.50.00	–Mine car pushers, locomotive or wagon (car) traversers, wagon (car) tippers and similar railway wagon (car) handling equipment	9.2%	B
8428.60.00	–Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	9.2%	B
8428.90	–Other machinery		
8428.90.10	–––Well drilling derricks; well servicing rigs; self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers	Free	D
8428.90.20	–––Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles for use on the farm	Free	D
8428.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
	–Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429.11.00	––Track laying	Free	D
8429.19.00	––Other	9.2%	B
8429.20	–Graders and levellers		
8429.20.10	–––Levellers for use on the farm	Free	D
8429.20.90	–––Other	10.3%	B
8429.30	–Scrapers		
8429.30.10	–––Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	Free	D
8429.30.90	–––Other	10.2%	B
8429.40.00	–Tamping machines and road rollers	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51	--Front-end shovel loaders		
8429.51.10	---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, exceeding 12.3m³	Free	D
8429.51.20	---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, not exceeding 12.3m³	9.3%	B
8429.51.30	---Track laying front-end loaders	Free	D
8429.52	--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure		
8429.52.10	---Electrically operated walking draglines of a kind used in open pit mining	Free	D
	---Other:		
8429.52.91	----Draglines for mining or quarrying	Free	D
8429.52.99	----Other	9.2%	B
8429.59	--Other		
8429.59.10	---For mining or quarrying	Free	D
8429.59.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.		
8430.10.00	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	9.2%	B
8430.20.00	-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	9.2%	C
	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
8430.31	--Self-propelled		
8430.31.10	---Coal cutters	Free	D
8430.31.20	---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	9.2%	B
8430.39	--Other		
8430.39.10	---Coal cutters	Free	D
8430.39.20	---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	9.2%	B
	-Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41	--Self-propelled		
8430.41.10	---Post hole diggers	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8430.41.20	---Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381m	Free	D
8430.41.30	---Coal drilling machinery	Free	D
8430.41.40	---Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining	Free	D
8430.41.50	---Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
8430.41.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8430.49	--Other		
8430.49.10	---Post hole diggers	Free	D
8430.49.20	---Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381m	Free	D
8430.49.30	---Coal drilling machinery	Free	D
8430.49.40	---Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining	Free	D
8430.49.50	---Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
8430.49.60	--- Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	9.2%	C
8430.49.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8430.50	-Other machinery, self-propelled		
8430.50.10	---Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs)	Free	D
8430.50.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61.00	--Tamping or compacting machinery	9.2%	B
8430.62	--Scrapers		
8430.62.10	---Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	Free	D
8430.62.90	---Other	10.2%	B
8430.69	--Other		
8430.69.10	---Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs)	Free	D
8430.69.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.		
8431.10	–Of machinery of heading No. 84.25		
8431.10.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.20.20 or 8425.39.10	Free	D
8431.10.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.11.00, 8425.19.00, 8425.20.10, 8425.31.00, 8425.39.90, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.00 or 8425.49.00	9.2%	B
8431.20.00	–Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	9.3%	B
	–Of machinery of heading No. 84.28:		
8431.31.00	--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	9.2%	B
8431.39	--Other		
8431.39.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10, 8428.39.10, 8428.90.10 or 8428.90.20	Free	D
8431.39.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.90, 8428.31.00, 8428.32.90, 8428.33.90, 8428.39.90, 8428.40.00, 8428.50.00, 8428.60.00 or 8428.90.90	9.2%	B
	–Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
8431.41	--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips		
8431.41.10	---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm; for the goods of tariff item No. 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	Free	D
8431.41.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8431.41.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8431.42	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades		
8431.42.10	---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm	Free	D
8431.42.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8431.43	--Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49		
8431.43.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.10, 8430.41.40, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40; rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links	Free	D
8431.43.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.20, 8430.41.30, 8430.49.20 or 8430.49.30	Free	D
8431.43.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.50, 8430.41.90, 8430.49.50 or 8430.49.90	9.2%	B
8431.43.40	---Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	9.2%	C
8431.49	--Other		
8431.49.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.11.00, 8429.30.10, 8429.51.30, 8429.52.10 or 8430.62.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	Free	D
8431.49.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.51.10, 8429.52.91, 8429.59.10, 8430.31.10 or 8430.39.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof	Free	D
8431.49.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.90, 8429.30.90 or 8430.62.90	10.2%	B
8431.49.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
8432.10.00	-Ploughs	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432.21.00	--Disc harrows	Free	D
8432.29	--Other		
8432.29.10	---Other harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes; scarifiers for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.10, and for use on the farm	Free	D
8432.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8432.30	-Seeders, planters and transplanters		
8432.30.10	---Manually operated portable seeders	9.2%	B
8432.30.20	---Other seeders; planters and transplanters	Free	D
8432.40	-Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors		
8432.40.10	---Manually operated portable manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	9.2%	B
8432.40.20	---Other manure spreaders; other fertilizer distributors	Free	D
8432.80	-Other machinery		
8432.80.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type, including domestic rotary tillers and lawn or sports-ground rollers	Free	D
8432.80.20	---Forestry type	9.2%	B
8432.90	-Parts		
8432.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.29.90, 8432.30.10, 8432.40.10 or 8432.80.20	9.2%	B
8432.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.10.00, 8432.21.00, 8432.29.10, 8432.30.20, 8432.40.20 or 8432.80.10	Free	D
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.		
	-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433.11.00	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	10.2%	C
8433.19.00	--Other	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8433.20	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting		
8433.20.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	D
8433.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8433.30.00	-Other haymaking machinery	Free	D
8433.40.00	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	D
	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.51.00	--Combine harvester-threshers	Free	D
8433.52.00	--Other threshing machinery	Free	D
8433.53.00	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	D
8433.59.00	--Other	Free	D
8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce		
8433.60.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	D
8433.60.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8433.90	-Parts		
8433.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00	6.8%	C
8433.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.19.00	9.2%	C
8433.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.90 or 8433.60.90	9.2%	B
8433.90.90	---Other	Free	D
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
8434.10.00	-Milking machines	Free	D
8434.20	-Dairy machinery		
8434.20.10	---Cheese making machines, including cheese dyeing machines but excluding cheese presses and vats; powered cream savers, churns or butter printers; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8419.89.10	Free	D
8434.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8434.90	-Parts		
8434.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.10.00 or 8434.20.10	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8434.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.20.90	9.2%	B
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
8435.10	-Machinery		
8435.10.10	---Manually operated	11.8%	B
8435.10.20	---Power-operated	9.2%	B
8435.90	-Parts		
8435.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.10	11.8%	B
8435.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.20	9.2%	B
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.		
8436.10.00	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	D
	-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.21.00	--Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
8436.29.00	--Other	Free	D
8436.80	-Other machinery		
8436.80.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	D
8436.80.20	---Forestry type; bee-keeping type	9.2%	B
	-Parts:		
8436.91.00	--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
8436.99	--Other		
8436.99.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.80.20	9.2%	B
8436.99.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.10.00 or 8436.80.10	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.		
8437.10	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables		
8437.10.10	---Agricultural or horticultural type; fanning mills	Free	D
8437.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8437.80.00	-Other machinery	9.2%	B
8437.90	-Parts		
8437.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.10	Free	D
8437.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.90 or 8437.80.00	9.2%	B
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.		
8438.10	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
8438.10.10	---Bakery machinery	9.2%	B
8438.10.20	---Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	D
8438.20	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate		
8438.20.10	---Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery; candy pulling or extruding machinery; chewing gum manufacturing machinery; cotton candy manufacturing machinery	Free	D
8438.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8438.30.00	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	9.2%	B
8438.40.00	-Brewery machinery	9.2%	B
8438.50	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry		
8438.50.10	---Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery of a kind used in the preparation of poultry	Free	D
8438.50.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8438.60.00	–Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	9.2%	B
8438.80	–Other machinery		
8438.80.10	–––Fish skinning, deheading or grinding machines; feed pellet mills; coating drums, extruders or shredders of a kind used in manufacturing processed breakfast cereal foods	Free	D
	–––Other:		
8438.80.91	–––––Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste	6.8%	B
8438.80.99	––––Other	9.2%	B
8438.90	–Parts		
8438.90.10	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.20, 8438.20.10, 8438.50.10 or 8438.80.10, excluding dies and rolls for feed pellet mills	Free	D
8438.90.20	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.80.91	6.8%	B
8438.90.30	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.10, 8438.20.90, 8438.30.00, 8438.40.00, 8438.50.90, 8438.60.00 or 8438.80.99; dies and rolls for feed pellet mills	9.2%	B
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
8439.10.00	–Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	9.2%	B
8439.20.00	–Machinery for making paper or paperboard	9.2%	B
8439.30.00	–Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	9.2%	B
	–Parts:		
8439.91.00	––Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8439.99.00	--Other	9.2%	B
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
8440.10.00	-Machinery	9.2%	B
8440.90.00	-Parts	9.2%	B
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
8441.10	-Cutting machines		
8441.10.10	---Of a kind for use with the goods of heading No. 84.39	9.2%	B
8441.10.90	---Other	Free	D
8441.20.00	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	D
8441.30.00	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	D
8441.40.00	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
8441.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	D
8441.90	-Parts		
8441.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8441.10.10	9.2%	B
8441.90.90	---Other	Free	D
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).		
8442.10.00	-Phototype-setting and composing machines	Free	D
8442.20.00	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8442.30.00	-Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	D
8442.40.00	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	D
8442.50	-Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)		
8442.50.10	---Printing type, chases, quoins and slugs	6.8%	B
8442.50.20	---Printing plates, rolls and cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second-class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	Free	D
8442.50.30	---Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper	Free	D
8442.50.40	---Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	0.09¢ /cm^2	B
8442.50.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.		
	-Offset printing machinery:		
8443.11	--Reel fed		
8443.11.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.11.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm^2	6.8%	B
8443.12.00	--Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36cm)	6.8%	B
8443.19	--Other		
8443.19.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.19.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm^2	6.8%	B
	-Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.21	--Reel fed		
8443.21.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8443.21.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm^2	6.8%	B
8443.29	--Other		
8443.29.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.29.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm^2	6.8%	B
8443.30	-Flexographic printing machinery		
8443.30.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.30.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm^2	6.8%	B
8443.40	-Gravure printing machinery		
8443.40.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.40.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm^2	6.8%	B
8443.50	-Other printing machinery		
8443.50.10	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.50.20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm^2	6.8%	B
8443.60	-Machines for uses ancillary to printing		
8443.60.10	---Delivery mechanisms or conveyors of a kind used with printing machinery with an image or printing area of 2413cm^2 or larger	Free	D
8443.60.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8443.90	-Parts		
8443.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.10, 8443.19.10, 8443.21.10, 8443.29.10, 8443.30.10, 8443.40.10, 8443.50.10 or 8443.60.10	Free	D
8443.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.20, 8443.12.00, 8443.19.20, 8443.21.20, 8443.29.20, 8443.30.20, 8443.40.20 or 8443.50.20	6.8%	B
8443.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.60.90	9.2%	B
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.		
	-Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
8445.11.00	--Carding machines	Free	D
8445.12.00	--Combing machines	Free	D
8445.13.00	--Drawing or roving machines	Free	D
8445.19.00	--Other	Free	D
8445.20.00	-Textile spinning machines	Free	D
8445.30.00	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	D
8445.40.00	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	D
8445.90.00	-Other	Free	D
84.46	Weaving machines (looms).		
8446.10	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm		
8446.10.10	---Textile weaving machines excluding hand looms	Free	D
8446.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21	--Power looms		
8446.21.10	---Textile weaving machines	Free	D
8446.21.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8446.29.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8446.30	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type		
8446.30.10	---Textile weaving machines	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8446.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
	-Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11.00	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm	Free	D
8447.12.00	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm	Free	D
8447.20	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines		
8447.20.10	---Industrial flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	D
8447.20.20	---Domestic flat knitting machines	9.2%	B
8447.90.00	-Other	9.2%	B
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).		
	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
8448.11.00	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	D
8448.19.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8448.20.00	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.31.00	--Card clothing	Free	D
8448.32.00	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Free	D
8448.33.00	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	D
8448.39.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.41.00	--Shuttles	Free	D
8448.42.00	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	D
8448.49	--Other		
8448.49.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.10, 8446.21.10, 8446.30.10 or 8448.11.00	Free	D
8448.49.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.90, 8446.21.90, 8446.29.00, 8446.30.90 or 8448.19.00	9.2%	B
	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.51	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches		
8448.51.10	---Needles	11.3%	A
8448.51.90	---Other	Free	D
8448.59	--Other		
8448.59.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.11.00, 8447.12.00, 8447.20.10 or 8448.11.00	Free	D
8448.59.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.20.20, 8447.90.00 or 8448 19.00	9.2%	B
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.		
8449.00.10	---Blocks for making hats	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8449.00.20	---Machinery for making felt hats and parts thereof	9.2%	B
8449.00.90	---Other	Free	D
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg:		
8450.11.00	--Fully-automatic machines	12.5%	C
8450.12.00	--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	12.5%	C
8450.19.00	--Other	12.5%	C
8450.20	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg		
8450.20.10	---Commercial laundry washer-extractors	Free	D
8450.20.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8450.90	-Parts		
8450.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.00, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19.00	12.6%	C
8450.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.10	Free	D
8450.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.90	9.2%	C
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.		
8451.10.00	-Dry-cleaning machines	9.2%	B
	-Drying machines:		
8451.21.00	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	12.5%	C
8451.29	--Other		
8451.29.10	---Textile industry drying machines	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8451.29.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8451.30.00	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	9.2%	B
8451.40	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines		
8451.40.10	---Bleaching or dyeing machines of a kind used in the textile industry	Free	D
8451.40.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8451.50.00	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9.2%	B
8451.80	-Other machinery		
8451.80.10	---Domestic clothes wringers	12.5%	B
8451.80.20	---Napping, brushing or shearing machines for textile finishing	Free	D
8451.80.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8451.90	-Parts		
8451.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.10, 8451.40.10 or 8451.80.20	Free	D
8451.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.21.00 or	12.5%	C
8451.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.10.00, 8451.29.90, 8451.30.00, 8451.40.90, 8451.50.00 or 8451.80.90	9.2%	B
8451.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.80.10	12.5%	B
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
8452.10.00	-Sewing machines of the household type	12.5%	B
	-Other sewing machines:		
8452.21	--Automatic units		
8452.21.10	---For the shoemaking or textile industries	Free	D
8452.21.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8452.29	--Other		
8452.29.10	---For the shoemaking or textile industries	Free	D
8452.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8452.30.00	-Sewing machine needles	Free	D
8452.40	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof		
8452.40.10	---For domestic sewing machines	14.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8452.40.20	---For machines used in the shoemaking or textile industries	Free	D
8452.40.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8452.90	-Other parts of sewing machines		
8452.90.10	---Arm and bed, zig-zag mechanism assemblies, and parts thereof, of a kind used in the manufacture of sewing machine heads; attachments; parts of the sewing machines of tariff item No. 8452.21.10 or 8452.29.10	Free	D
	---Other:		
8452.90.91	----Of domestic sewing machines	12.5%	B
8452.90.99	----Other	9.2%	B
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.		
8453.10	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather		
8453.10.10	---Of a kind used in tanning or embossing leather, other than hide mixing machinery, soak drums or tanks, tanning or re-tanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery	Free	D
8453.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8453.20	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear		
8453.20.10	---Machinery for making footwear	Free	D
8453.20.20	---Machinery for repairing footwear	9.2%	B
8453.80.00	-Other machinery	9.2%	B
8453.90	-Parts		
8453.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.10 or 8453.20.10	Free	D
8453.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.90, 8453.20.20 or 8453.80.00	9.2%	B
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
8454.10	-Converters		
8454.10.10	---Foundry converters	5%	B
8454.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8454.20	–Ingot moulds and ladles		
8454.20.10	---Ingot moulds for the production of steel	Free	D
8454.20.20	---Other ingot moulds	5.5%	B
8454.20.30	---Ladles	10.2%	B
8454.30	–Casting machines		
8454.30.10	---Die casting machines	Free	D
8454.30.90	---Other	5%	B
8454.90	–Parts		
8454.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.10 or 8454.30.90	5%	B
8454.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.90, excluding ingot stools	9.2%	B
8454.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.30.10	Free	D
8454.90.90	---Other, including ingot stools	10.2%	B
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
8455.10.00	–Tube mills	9.2%	B
	–Other rolling mills:		
8455.21.00	--Hot or combination hot and cold	9.2%	B
8455.22.00	--Cold	9.2%	B
8455.30	–Rolls for rolling mills		
8455.30.10	---Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls	Free	D
8455.30.20	---Forged steel rolls, hardened and ground; solid tungsten carbide rolls; steel rolls faced with tungsten carbide on the rolling surface; all other rolls of iron or steel consisting of a forged or cast mandrel and a forged sleeve	Free	D
8455.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8455.90.00	–Other parts	9.2%	B
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.		
8456.10.00	–Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8456.20	-Operated by ultrasonic processes		
8456.20.10	---Of a kind used for cutting metal	Free	D
8456.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8456.30	-Operated by electro-discharge processes		
8456.30.10	---Of a kind used for cutting metal	Free	D
8456.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8456.90	-Other		
8456.90.10	---Of a kind used for cutting metal by an electro-chemical process	Free	D
8456.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
8457.10.00	-Machining centres	Free	D
8457.20.00	-Unit construction machines (single station)	9.2%	B
8457.30.00	-Multi-station transfer machines	9.2%	B
84.58	Lathes for removing metal.		
	-Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11	--Numerically controlled		
8458.11.10	---Chucking lathes, excluding disc and drum brake lathes	Free	D
8458.11.90	---Other	9.3%	B
8458.19.00	--Other	9.3%	B
	-Other lathes:		
8458.91.00	--Numerically controlled	9.3%	B
8458.99.00	--Other	9.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.		
8459.10.00	-Way-type unit head machines	9.2%	B
	-Other drilling machines:		
8459.21.00	--Numerically controlled	9.2%	B
8459.29	--Other		
8459.29.10	---Machines for countersinking	Free	D
8459.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31.00	--Numerically controlled	9.2%	B
8459.39.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8459.40.00	-Other boring machines	9.2%	B
	-Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459.51.00	--Numerically controlled	9.3%	B
8459.59.00	--Other	9.3%	B
	-Other milling machines:		
8459.61.00	--Numerically controlled	9.3%	B
8459.69	--Other		
8459.69.10	---Machines for pointing or routing; pantograph machines	Free	D
8459.69.90	---Other	9.3%	B
8459.70.00	-Other threading or tapping machines	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61.		
	-Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm:		
8460.11.00	--Numerically controlled	Free	D
8460.19.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm:		
8460.21	--Numerically controlled		
8460.21.10	---Bench or pedestal type grinding machines	9.2%	B
8460.21.90	---Other	Free	D
8460.29	--Other		
8460.29.10	---Bench or pedestal type grinding machines	9.2%	B
8460.29.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31.00	--Numerically controlled	Free	D
8460.39.00	--Other	Free	D
8460.40.00	-Honing or lapping machines	9.2%	B
8460.90	-Other		
8460.90.10	---Polishing machines of a power exceeding 7.5kW; engraving machines other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90 or 8461.90.10	Free	D
8460.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
8461.10.00	-Planing machines	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8461.20	–Shaping or slotting machines		
8461.20.10	–––Shaping machines	Free	D
8461.20.20	–––Slotting machines	9.2%	B
8461.30.00	–Broaching machines	Free	D
8461.40.00	–Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free	D
8461.50.00	–Sawing or cutting-off machines	9.2%	B
8461.90	–Other		
8461.90.10	–––Machines for engraving other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90 or 8460.90.10	Free	D
8461.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.		
8462.10.00	–Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	Free	D
	–Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21	––Numerically controlled		
8462.21.10	–––Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making	Free	D
8462.21.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8462.29	––Other		
8462.29.10	–––Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making	Free	D
8462.29.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
	–Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.31.00	––Numerically controlled	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8462.39.00	--Other	9.2%	B
	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.41	--Numerically controlled		
8462.41.10	---Punching or notching machines	Free	D
8462.41.20	---Combined punching and shearing machines	9.2%	B
8462.49	--Other		
8462.49.10	---Punching or notching machines	Free	D
8462.49.20	---Combined punching and shearing machines	9.2%	B
	-Other:		
8462.91.00	--Hydraulic presses	9.2%	B
8462.99.00	--Other	9.2%	B
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.		
8463.10.00	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	9.2%	B
8463.20.00	-Thread rolling machines	Free	D
8463.30.00	-Machines for working wire	9.2%	B
8463.90.00	-Other	9.2%	B
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.		
8464.10	-Sawing machines		
8464.10.10	---For working stone	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8464.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8464.20	-Grinding or polishing machines		
8464.20.10	---For working stone	Free	D
8464.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8464.90	-Other		
8464.90.10	---For working stone	Free	D
8464.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
8465.10.00	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	9.2%	B
	-Other:		
8465.91	--Sawing machines		
8465.91.10	---Cylinder stave saws	8%	B
8465.91.20	---Sash type gang saws	Free	D
8465.91.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8465.92.00	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	9.2%	B
8465.93.00	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	9.2%	B
8465.94.00	--Bending or assembling machines	9.2%	B
8465.95.00	--Drilling or morticing machines	9.2%	B
8465.96	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines		
8465.96.10	---Veneer lathes, veneer clippers or veneer clipper jointers of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods	Free	D
8465.96.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8465.99	--Other		
8465.99.10	---Wheel type stave jointers; crozing or champhering machines	8%	B
8465.99.20	---Machines of a kind used for bone working, for button making, for wood nailing, for stapling or tacking, or for shoemaking	Free	D
8465.99.30	---Glue spreaders, jointers, automatic reelers with supporting trays and hoists, automatic unreelers or taping machines of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods	Free	D
8465.99.90	---Other	9.2%	B
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.		
8466.10	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads		
8466.10.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	Free	D
8466.10.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	8%	B
8466.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8466.20	-Work holders		
8466.20.10	---Universal type for metalworking machines, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	Free	D
8466.20.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	8%	B
8466.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8466.30	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools		
8466.30.10	---Dividing heads for metalworking machines; feed or slide tables, universal type, for metalworking machines; rotary tables and indexing centres for metalworking machines; parts of all the the foregoing; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	Free	D
8466.30.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	8%	B
8466.30.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Other:		
8466.91	--For machines of heading No. 84.64		
8466.91.10	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10 or 8464.90.10	Free	D
8466.91.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8466.92	--For machines of heading No. 84.65		
8466.92.10	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	8%	B
8466.92.20	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	Free	D
8466.92.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8466.93	--For machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.61		
8466.93.10	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00 or 8461.90.10	Free	D
8466.93.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8466.94	--For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63		
8466.94.10	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10 or 8463.20.00	Free	D
8466.94.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.		
	-Pneumatic:		
8467.11	--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)		
8467.11.10	---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills	9.2%	B
8467.11.90	---Other	Free	D
8467.19	--Other		
8467.19.10	---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers	9.2%	B
8467.19.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Other tools:		
8467.81.00	--Chain saws	9.2%	B
8467.89	--Other		
8467.89.10	---Hydraulic powered tools, other than rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers	Free	D
8467.89.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Parts:		
8467.91.00	--Of chain saws	9.2%	B
8467.92	--Of pneumatic tools		
8467.92.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.90 or 8467.19.90	Free	D
8467.92.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.10 or 8467.19.10	9.2%	B
8467.99	--Other		
8467.99.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.10	Free	D
8467.99.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.90	9.2%	B
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
8468.10.00	-Hand-held blow pipes	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8468.20	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus		
8468.20.10	---Mechanically operated machinery and apparatus designed for cutting or welding	6.8%	B
8468.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8468.80.00	-Other machinery and apparatus	9.2%	B
8468.90	-Parts		
8468.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.20.10 or 8468.20.90	6.8%	B
8468.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.10.00	9.2%	C
8468.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.80.00	9.2%	B
84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines.		
8469.10	-Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines		
8469.10.10	---Automatic typewriters	Free	D
8469.10.20	---Word-processing machines	3.9%	A
	-Other typewriters, electric:		
8469.21.00	--Weighing not more than 12kg, excluding case	Free	D
8469.29	--Other		
8469.29.10	---Machines for typing or branding identifying characters on to insulated tubing for electrical wiring	9.2%	B
8469.29.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Other typewriters, non-electric:		
8469.31.00	--Weighing not more than 12kg, excluding case	Free	D
8469.39.00	--Other	Free	D
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device.		
8470.10.00	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	3.9%	A

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21.00	--Incorporating a printing device	3.9%	A
8470.29.00	--Other	3.9%	A
8470.30.00	-Other calculating machines	Free	D
8470.40.00	-Accounting machines	Free	D
8470.50.00	-Cash registers	Free	D
8470.90.00	-Other	9.2%	B
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
8471.10.00	-Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	3.9%	A
8471.20.00	-Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	3.9%	A
	-Other:		
8471.91.00	--Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	3.9%	A
8471.92	--Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing		
8471.92.10	---Card readers; badge readers; paper tape readers; printers other than those incorporating keyboards	Free	D
8471.92.90	---Other	3.9%	A

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8471.93	--Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system		
8471.93.10	---Disc drives; drum storage memories	Free	D
8471.93.90	---Other	3.9%	A
8471.99	--Other		
8471.99.10	---Disc cartridge cleaners; punches or reader/punches, other than those of tariff item No. 8471.92.10; document transport mechanisms; tape to card punches; badge punches; reproducing punches; card or paper tape verifiers; collators; card sorters; card conditioning equipment	Free	D
8471.99.90	---Other	3.9%	A
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).		
8472.10.00	-Duplicating machines	6.8%	B
8472.20.00	-Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	9.2%	B
8472.30.00	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	9.2%	B
8472.90	-Other		
8472.90.10	---Machinery for stitching or stapling, of a kind using wire	4%	B
8472.90.20	---Automatic banknote dispensers	3.9%	A
8472.90.30	---Telegraph perforating machines	10.2%	B
8472.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.		
8473.10	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69		
8473.10.10	---Accessories (including stands) and parts thereof	12.2%	A
	---Other:		
8473.10.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.20	3.9%	A
8473.10.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.29.10	9.2%	B
8473.10.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.10, 8469.21.00, 8469.29.90, 8469.31.00 or 8469.39.00	Free	D
	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:		
8473.21.00	--Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	3.9%	A
8473.29	--Other		
8473.29.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.30.00, 8470.40.00 or 8470.50.00	Free	D
8473.29.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.90.00	9.2%	A
8473.30	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71		
8473.30.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.92.10, 8471.93.10 or 8471.99.10	Free	D
8473.30.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.10.00, 8471.20.00, 8471.91.00, 8471.92.90, 8471.93.90 or 8471.99.90	3.9%	A
8473.40	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72		
8473.40.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.10.00	6.8%	B
8473.40.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.10	4%	B
8473.40.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.20.00, 8472.30.00 or 8472.90.90	9.2%	B
8473.40.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.20	3.9%	A
8473.40.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.30	10.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
8474.10	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines		
8474.10.10	---Slime or concentrating tables	Free	D
8474.10.20	---Machinery of a kind for use in washing or screening coal	Free	D
8474.10.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8474.20	-Crushing or grinding machines		
8474.20.10	---Wet or dry pans, clay disintegrators or ball mills of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products	5.5%	B
8474.20.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.31.00	--Concrete or mortar mixers	9.2%	B
8474.32.00	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	9.2%	B
8474.39	--Other		
8474.39.10	---Lime slaker machines	Free	D
8474.39.20	---Blungers of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products	5.5%	B
8474.39.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8474.80	-Other machinery		
8474.80.10	---Pencil lead extruding machines; machines for pelletizing iron ore or flue dust	Free	D
8474.80.20	---Pull-downs, pugging machines or batting-out machines of a kind for the manufacture of clay products	5.5%	B
8474.80.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8474.90	-Parts		
8474.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.20	Free	D
8474.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.39.10 or 8474.80.10	Free	D
8474.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.20.10, 8474.39.20 or 8474.80.20	5.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8474.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.10, 8474.10.90, 8474.20.90, 8474.31.00, 8474.32.00, 8474.39.90 or 8474.80.90	9.2%	B
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
8475.10.00	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	9.2%	B
8475.20.00	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	D
8475.90.00	-Parts	Free	D
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
	-Machines:		
8476.11-	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices		
8476.11.10	---For dispensing hot or cold beverages; for dispensing ice cream	9.2%	A
8476.11.90	---Other	9.5%	A
8476.19	--Other		
8476.19.10	---For dispensing cigarettes	9.2%	A
8476.19.20	---For dispensing candy	9.7%	A
8476.19.90	---Other	9.5%	A
8476.90.00	-Parts	9.2%	A

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8477.10	-Injection-moulding machines		
	---For injection-moulding rubber:		
8477.10.11	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	5%	B
8477.10.19	----Other	9.2%	B
8477.10.20	---For injection-moulding plastics	5%	B
8477.20	-Extruders		
	---For rubber:		
8477.20.11	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	5%	B
8477.20.19	----Other	9.2%	B
8477.20.20	---For plastics	9.2%	B
8477.30	-Blow moulding machines		
	---For blow moulding rubber:		
8477.30.11	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	5%	B
8477.30.19	----Other	9.2%	B
8477.30.20	---For blow moulding plastics	5%	B
8477.40	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines		
	---For rubber:		
8477.40.11	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	5%	B
8477.40.19	----Other	9.2%	B
8477.40.20	---For plastics	5%	B
	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51	--For moulding or retreading pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes		
8477.51.10	---Of a kind used for moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5%	B
8477.51.20	---For retreading pneumatic tires	9.2%	B
8477.59	--Other		
8477.59.10	---For moulding or otherwise forming rubber	9.2%	B
8477.59.20	---For moulding or otherwise forming plastics	5%	B
8477.80	-Other machinery		
8477.80.10	---Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing machines	5%	B
8477.80.90	---Other	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8477.90	-Parts		
8477.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.11, 8477.10.20, 8477.20.11, 8477.30.11, 8477.30.20, 8477.40.11, 8477.40.20, 8477.51.10, 8477.59.20 or 8477.80.10	5%	B
8477.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.19, 8477.20.19, 8477.20.20, 8477.30.19, 8477.40.19, 8477.51.20, 8477.59.10 or 8477.80.90	9.2%	B
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8478.10.00	-Machinery	Free	D
8478.90.00	-Parts	Free	D
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8479.10.00	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	9.2%	B
8479.20.00	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	9.2%	B
8479.30.00	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	9.2%	B
8479.40.00	-Rope or cable-making machines	9.2%	B
	-Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479.81	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
8479.81.10	---Mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners	Free	D
8479.81.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8479.82.00	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8479.89	--Other		
8479.89.10	---Machines of a kind used for making slide fasteners, toothbrushes or Venetian blinds; tape embossing machines; mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners other than those for washing cases; box dumpers for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	Free	D
8479.89.20	---Electric motor driven household air humidifiers or air de-humidifiers other than the appliances of heading No. 84.15 or 84.24	12.5%	C
8479.89.30	---Carpet sweepers	12.5%	C
8479.89.40	---Industrial vacuum cleaners	12.6%	C
	---Munition cartridge loaders:		
8479.89.51	----Shot shell cartridge loaders	Free	D
8479.89.59	----Other	11.3%	B
8479.89.60	---Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fertilizers from fish or fish waste	6.8%	B
8479.89.70	---Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals	8%	B
8479.89.80	---Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus, other than telephones, which vends merchandise, services or tickets	5.5%	B
8479.89.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8479.90	-Parts		
8479.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.20	12.5%	C
8479.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.81.10 or 8479.89.10	Free	D
8479.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.40	12.5%	C
8479.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.51 or 8479.89.59	10.2%	B
8479.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.60	6.8%	B
8479.90.60	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.10.00, 8479.20.00, 8479.30.00, 8479.40.00, 8479.81.90, 8479.82.00 or 8479.89.90	9.2%	B
8479.90.70	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.70	8%	B
8479.90.80	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.80	5.5%	B
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
8480.10.00	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8480.20.00	–Mould bases	10.2%	B
8480.30.00	–Moulding patterns	9.8%	B
	–Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.41.00	––Injection or compression types	9.2%	B
8480.49.00	––Other	9.2%	B
8480.50.00	–Moulds for glass	Free	D
8480.60.00	–Moulds for mineral materials	9.2%	B
	–Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71.00	––Injection or compression types	9.2%	B
8480.79.00	––Other	9.2%	B
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
8481.10	–Pressure-reducing valves		
8481.10.10	–––For gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	5%	B
	–––Other:		
8481.10.91	––––Power-operated	9.2%	B
8481.10.92	––––Manually operated	10.2%	B
8481.20.00	–Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	9.2%	B
8481.30	–Check valves		
8481.30.10	–––Power-operated	9.2%	B
8481.30.20	–––Manually operated	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8481.40	–Safety or relief valves		
8481.40.10	---Blow-out preventers for oil or natural gas wells	Free	D
8481.40.20	---Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters	Free	D
	---Other:		
8481.40.91	----Power-operated	9.2%	B
8481.40.92	----Manually operated	10.2%	B
8481.80	–Other appliances		
8481.80.10	---Valves exceeding 19mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	Free	D
8481.80.20	---Wellhead valves not less than 5.08cm nor exceeding 7.62cm nominal size, rated for service in working pressures not exceeding 13,790kPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas), excluding check valves and needle valves, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells	9.2%	B
	---Other:		
8481.80.91	----Power-operated	9.2%	B
8481.80.92	----Manually operated	10.2%	B
8481.90	–Parts		
8481.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.91, 8481.20.00, 8481.30.10, 8481.40.91, 8481.80.20 or 8481.80.91	9.1%	B
8481.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.40.10, 8481.40.20 or 8481.80.10	Free	D
8481.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.10	5%	B
8481.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.92, 8481.30.20, 8481.40.92 or 8481.80.92	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.82	Ball or roller bearings.		
8482.10	-Ball bearings		
8482.10.10	---Front wheel, double row, angular contact type, of an external diameter not exceeding 76mm for the motor vehicles of Chapter 87; single row radial type, with unground raceways, of an external diameter not exceeding 60.325mm; miniature or small single row radial type, of an external diameter not exceeding 12.7mm; single row radial type, excluding maximum capacity or maximum type, or cartridge type bearings, of an external diameter not exceeding 90mm; water pump type and strut thrust type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	9.2%	C
8482.10.90	---Other	Free	D
8482.20	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		
8482.20.10	---Single row tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies therefor) of an external diameter not exceeding 168.275mm	9.2%	C
8482.20.90	---Other	Free	D
8482.30.00	-Spherical roller bearings	Free	D
8482.40.00	-Needle roller bearings	Free	D
8482.50.00	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	D
8482.80	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
8482.80.10	---Water pump type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	9.2%	C
8482.80.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Parts:		
8482.91	--Balls, needles and rollers		
8482.91.10	---Cylindrical needle rollers of a diameter not exceeding 6.35mm and a length not less than three times the diameter; for the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
8482.91.91	----Of steel	5.5%	C
8482.91.99	----Other	Free	D
8482.99	--Other		
8482.99.10	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10	9.2%	C
8482.99.90	---Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).		
8483.10	–Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks		
8483.10.10	–––Transmission shafts, excluding cam shafts and main shafts or driving shafts, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8483.10.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8483.20.00	–Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	9.9%	B
8483.30.00	–Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	9.9%	B
8483.40.00	–Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	9.1%	B
8483.50	–Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks		
8483.50.10	–––Crown blocks or travelling blocks for use on machinery to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery to be employed in exploring, discovering, developing or operating potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
8483.50.90	–––Other	9.2%	B
8483.60	–Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		
8483.60.10	–––Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	D
8483.60.20	–––Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8483.60.80	---Other clutches	9.2%	B
8483.60.90	---Other	9.7%	B
8483.90	-Parts		
8483.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.90, 8483.40.00, 8483.50.90 or 8483.60.80	9.2%	B
8483.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.10, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10	Free	D
8483.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.20	Free	D
8483.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.90	9.7%	B
8483.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.20.00 or 8483.30.00	9.9%	B
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.		
8484.10.00	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	10.2%	B
8484.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8485.10.00	-Ships' propellers and blades therefor	10.3%	B
8485.90.00	-Other	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).		
8501.10.00	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W	9.3%	C
8501.20	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W		
8501.20.10	---Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 750W	12.5%	C
8501.20.20	---Of an output exceeding 750W	9.3%	C
	-Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501.31	--Of an output not exceeding 750W		
	---DC motors:		
8501.31.11	----Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 75W	9.2%	C
8501.31.12	----Of an output exceeding 75W but not exceeding 750W	12.5%	C
8501.31.20	---DC generators	9.2%	B
8501.32.00	--DC generators of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	9.3%	B
8501.32.10	--DC motors of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	9.3%	C
8501.33	--Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW		
8501.33.10	---DC motors of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW	9.3%	C
8501.33.11	---DC motors of an output exceeding 149kW but not exceeding 375kW	9.3%	B
8501.33.21	---DC generators of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW	9.2%	B
8501.33.22	---DC generators of an output exceeding 149kW but not exceeding 375kW	15%	B
8501.34	--Of an output exceeding 375kW		
8501.34.10	---DC motors	9.3%	B
8501.34.20	---DC generators	15%	B
8501.40	-Other AC motors, single-phase		
8501.40.10	---Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 750W	12.5%	C
8501.40.20	---Of an output exceeding 750W	9.3%	C
	-Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.51.00	--Of an output not exceeding 750W	12.2%	C
8501.52.00	--Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	9.3%	C
8501.53.00	--Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW	9.3%	C
8501.53.10	--Of an output exceeding 149kW	9.3%	B
	-AC generators (alternators):		
8501.61.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	9.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8501.62	--Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA		
8501.62.10	---Of an output exceeding 75kVA but less than 150kVA	9.2%	B
8501.62.20	---Of an output of 150kVA or more but not exceeding 375kVA	15%	B
8501.63.00	--Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA	15%	B
8501.64.00	--Of an output exceeding 750kVA	15%	B
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.11.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	9.3%	B
8502.12.00	--Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	9.3%	B
8502.13.00	--Of an output exceeding 375kVA	9.3%	B
8502.20.00	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	9.3%	B
8502.30.00	-Other generating sets	9.3%	B
8502.40.00	-Electric rotary converters	9.2%	B
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.		
	---Of the machines of heading No. 85.01:		
8503.00.11	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.10, 8501.31.12, 8501.40.10 or 8501.51.00	12.5%	C
8503.00.12	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.22, 8501.34.20, 8501.62.20, 8501.63.00 or 8501.64.00	15%	B
8503.00.13	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.31.20, 8501.33.21, 8501.61.00 or 8501.62.10	9.2%	B
8503.00.14	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.10.00, 8501.20.20, 8501.31.11, 8501.32.10, 8501.33.10, 8501.40.20, 8501.52.00 or 8501.53.00	9.3%	C
8503.00.19	----Other	9.3%	B
8503.00.20	---Of the machines of heading No. 85.02	9.3%	B
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.		
8504.10.00	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	11.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650kVA		
8504.21.10	---Having a power handling capacity of less than 500kVA	9.2%	C
8504.21.20	---Having a power handling capacity of 500kVA or more but not exceeding 650kVA	15%	C
8504.22.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	15%	C
8504.23.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA	15%	C
	-Other transformers:		
8504.31.00	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA	9.2%	C
8504.32.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA	9.2%	C
8504.33.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA	9.2%	C
8504.34.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA	15%	C
8504.40	-Static converters		
8504.40.10	---For miners' safety lamps	Free	D
8504.40.20	---Commercial battery chargers	10.5%	C
	---Other:		
8504.40.91	----Semiconductor converters wherein the devices employed in the converting element have a current rating exceeding 100A average	17.5%	B
8504.40.99	----Other	10.2%	B
8504.50	-Other inductors		
8504.50.10	---For use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio frequency coils	Free	D
8504.50.90	---Other	8.9%	C
8504.90	-Parts		
8504.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.21.20, 8504.22.00, 8504.23.00 or 8504.34.00	15%	C
8504.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.10 or 8504.50.10	Free	D
8504.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.10.00, 8504.21.10, 8504.31.00, 8504.32.00, 8504.33.00, 8504.40.20 or 8504.50.90	9.2%	C
8504.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.91 or 8504.40.99	17.5%	B
8504.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.99	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:		
8505.11.00	--Of metal	10.3%	B
8505.19	--Other		
8505.19.10	---For loudspeakers	Free	D
8505.19.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8505.20.00	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	10.2%	B
8505.30.00	-Electro-magnetic lifting heads	9.2%	B
8505.90.00	-Other, including parts	10.3%	B
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries.		
	-Of an external volume not exceeding $300cm^3$:		
8506.11.00	--Manganese dioxide	10.8%	C
8506.12.00	--Mercuric oxide	10.8%	C
8506.13.00	--Silver oxide	10.8%	C
8506.19.00	--Other	10.8%	C
8506.20.00	-Of an external volume exceeding $300cm^3$	10.8%	C
8506.90	-Parts		
8506.90.10	---Metal caps	Free	D
8506.90.90	---Other	10.8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).		
8507.10.00	–Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	10.8%	C
8507.20.00	–Other lead-acid accumulators	10.8%	C
8507.30.00	–Nickel-cadmium	10.8%	C
8507.40.00	–Nickel-iron	10.8%	C
8507.80.00	–Other accumulators	10.8%	C
8507.90	–Parts		
	–––For use in the manufacture of electric accumulators:		
8507.90.11	––––Metal caps	Free	D
8507.90.12	––––Jars of glass; parts of hard rubber	8%	C
8507.90.13	––––Other, of iron, steel or nickel	6.8%	C
8507.90.90	–––Other	10.8%	C
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.		
8508.10.00	–Drills of all kinds	9.2%	C
8508.20.00	–Saws	9.2%	C
8508.80.00	–Other tools	9.2%	C
8508.90.00	–Parts	9.2%	C
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
8509.10.00	–Vacuum cleaners	12.5%	C
8509.20.00	–Floor polishers	12.5%	B
8509.30.00	–Kitchen waste disposers	12.5%	B
8509.40	–Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors		
8509.40.10	–––Flour mills	Free	D
8509.40.90	–––Other	12.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8509.80.00	-Other appliances	12.5%	C
8509.90	-Parts		
8509.90.10	---Of the vacuum cleaners of tariff item No. 8509.10.00	12.5%	C
8509.90.20	---Of the flour mills of tariff item No. 8509.40.10	Free	D
8509.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.40.90 or 8509.80.00	12.6%	C
8509.90.40	--Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.20.00 or 8509.30.00	12.6%	B
85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.		
8510.10.00	-Shavers	Free	D
8510.20	-Hair clippers		
8510.20.10	---Clippers for animals for use on the farm	Free	D
8510.20.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8510.90	-Parts		
8510.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.10.00 or 8510.20.10	Free	D
8510.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.20.90	9.2%	C
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.		
8511.10.00	-Sparking plugs	9.2%	C
8511.20	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		
8511.20.10	---Magnetos for use in the manufacture of internal combustion engines	6.8%	C
8511.20.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8511.30.00	-Distributors; ignition coils	9.2%	C
8511.40.00	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	9.2%	C
8511.50.00	-Other generators	9.2%	C
8511.80.00	-Other equipment	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8511.90	–Parts		
8511.90.10	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.20.10	6.8%	C
8511.90.20	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.10.00, 8511.20.90, 8511.30.00, 8511.40.00, 8511.50.00 or 8511.80.00	9.2%	C
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
8512.10.00	–Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	11.3%	C
8512.20.00	–Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	9.2%	C
8512.30.00	–Sound signalling equipment	10.3%	C
8512.40.00	–Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	9.2%	C
8512.90.00	–Parts	9.2%	C
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.		
8513.10	–Lamps		
8513.10.10	–––Flashlights	Free	D
8513.10.20	–––Miners' safety lamps	Free	D
8513.10.90	–––Other	11.3%	C
8513.90	–Parts		
8513.90.10	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.10 or 8513.10.20	Free	D
8513.90.20	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.90	11.3%	C
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.		
8514.10	–Resistance heated furnaces and ovens		
8514.10.10	–––Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	9.2%	B
8514.10.90	–––Other	10.6%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8514.20	–Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens		
8514.20.10	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8514.20.90	---Other	10.6%	B
8514.30	–Other furnaces and ovens		
8514.30.10	---Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	9.2%	B
8514.30.20	---Commercial microwave ovens	11.5%	C
8514.30.90	---Other	11.2%	B
8514.40	–Other induction or dielectric heating equipment		
8514.40.10	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8514.40.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8514.90	–Parts		
8514.90.10	---Retorts of a kind used in processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	Free	D
	---Other:		
8514.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.10, 8514.20.10, 8514.30.10 or 8514.40.10	9.2%	B
8514.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.90, 8514.20.90, 8514.30.90 or 8514.40.90	10.6%	B
8514.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.30.20	11.3%	C
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.		
	–Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.11.00	--Soldering irons and guns	10.3%	C
8515.19.00	--Other	9.2%	B
	–Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.21	--Fully or partly automatic		
8515.21.10	---High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	6.8%	B
8515.21.90	---Other	9.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8515.29	--Other		
8515.29.10	---High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	6.8%	B
8515.29.90	---Other	9.2%	B
	-Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515.31.00	--Fully or partly automatic	9.2%	B
8515.39.00	--Other	9.2%	B
8515.80.00	-Other machines and apparatus	9.2%	B
8515.90	-Parts		
8515.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8515.19.00	9.2%	B
8515.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.		
8516.10	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters		
8516.10.10	---Immersion heaters designed for automotive installation	9.2%	C
8516.10.20	---Electric water heaters of a kind used for domestic purposes	12.5%	C
8516.10.30	---Immersion heaters for photographic solutions	Free	D
8516.10.90	---Other	10.3%	C
	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.21.00	--Storage heating radiators	12.5%	B
8516.29	--Other		
	---Electric space heating apparatus:		
8516.29.11	----Of a kind used for domestic purposes	12.5%	B
8516.29.19	----Other	11.3%	B
8516.29.20	---Electric soil heating apparatus	10.3%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
8516.31	--Hair dryers		
8516.31.10	---Domestic hair dryers	12.5%	B
8516.31.90	---Other	9.2%	B
8516.32.00	--Other hair-dressing apparatus	10.3%	B
8516.33.00	--Hand-drying apparatus	9.2%	C
8516.40.00	-Electric smoothing irons	12.5%	B
8516.50.00	-Microwave ovens	12.6%	C
8516.60.00	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	12.6%	C
	-Other electro-thermic appliances:		
8516.71	--Coffee or tea makers		
8516.71.10	---Coffee makers	14.3%	B
8516.71.20	---Tea makers	12.6%	B
8516.72.00	--Toasters	12.6%	C
8516.79.00	--Other	10.3%	C
8516.80	-Electric heating resistors		
	---Designed for cooking:		
8516.80.11	----Of a kind used for domestic purposes	12.6%	C
8516.80.19	----Other	11.3%	C
	---Other:		
8516.80.91	----Non-metallic heating resistors of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	Free	D
8516.80.99	----Other	10.3%	C
8516.90	-Parts		
8516.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.31.10, 8516.31.90, 8516.32.00, 8516.40.00, 8516.71.10 or 8516.71.20.	9.2%	B
8516.90.20	---Of other apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes	12.6%	C
8516.90.90	---Other	10.9%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems.		
8517.10.00	–Telephone sets	17.5%	A
8517.20.00	–Teleprinters	10.2%	B
8517.30	–Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus		
8517.30	– –Telephonic		
8517.30.10	–––Central office, switching apparatus	17.5%	[1]
8517.30.11	–––Private branch exchange switching apparatus	17.5%	A
8517.30.12	–––Electronic key telephone systems	17.5%	B
8517.30.13	–––Other	17.5%	B
8517.30.20	–––Telegraphic	10.3%	B
8517.40	–Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems		
8517.40.10	–––Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading No. 84.71	3.9%	A
8517.40.90	–––Other	17.5%	B
	–Other apparatus:		
8517.81.00	––Telephonic	17.8%	B
8517.82	––Telegraphic		
8517.82.10	–––For receiving or transmitting photographs, weather maps or weather charts	Free	D
8517.82.20	–––Other facsimile apparatus; stock ticker terminals	10.2%	B
8517.82.90	–––Other	10.3%	B
8517.90	–Parts		
8517.90.10	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10	3.9%	A
8517.90.20	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.30.12, 8517.30.13, 8517.40.90 or 8517.81.00	17.6%	B
8517.90.30	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.10	Free	D
8517.90.40	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20, 8517.82.90	10.2%	B
8517.90.50	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.30.10	17.5%	[1]
8517.90.60	–––Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00 or 8517.30.11	17.5%	A
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.		
8518.10.00	–Microphones and stands therefor	5.5%	C

[1] Tariff elimination will take place in three equal annual stages beginning on January 1, 1989

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518.21.00	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	9.8%	C
8518.22.00	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	9.8%	C
8518.29.00	--Other	9.8%	C
8518.30.00	-Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	10.3%	C
8518.30.10	––Telephone handsets	10.3%	A
8518.40.00	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	9.8%	C
8518.50.00	-Electric sound amplifier sets	10.3%	C
8518.90	-Parts		
8518.90.10	---Of microphones or stands of tariff item No. 8518.10.00	Free	D
8518.90.20	---Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers of tariff item No. 8518.40.00	9.8%	C
	---Of loudspeakers of tariff item No. 8518.21.00, 8518.22.00 or 8518.29.00:		
8518.90.31	----Cone housings, field cases and pole pieces for speakers with mounting diameters exceeding 203mm; cone and cone surrounds; dust covers; spiders	Free	D
8518.90.39	----Other	9.8%	C
8518.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8518.30.00 or 8518.50.00	10.3%	C
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.		
8519.10.00	-Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other record-players:		
8519.21.00	--Without loudspeaker	Free	D
8519.29.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Turntables (record-decks):		
8519.31.00	--With automatic record changing mechanism	5.5%	C
8519.39.00	--Other	Free	D
8519.40	-Transcribing machines		
8519.40.10	---Using magnetic tape	8%	C
8519.40.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
8519.91.00	--Cassette type	8%	C
8519.99	--Other		
8519.99.10	---Compact disc-players	Free	D
8519.99.90	---Other	8%	C
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.		
8520.10	-Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power		
8520.10.10	---Using magnetic tape	8%	C
8520.10.90	---Other	Free	D
8520.20.00	-Telephone answering machines	8%	C
	-Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
8520.31	--Cassette-type		
8520.31.10	---For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	Free	D
8520.31.90	---Other	8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8520.39	--Other		
8520.39.10	---For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	Free	D
8520.39.90	---Other	8%	C
8520.90	-Other		
8520.90.10	---For commercial reproduction or duplication of audio-cassette tapes	Free	D
8520.90.90	---Other	8%	C
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus.		
8521.10.00	-Magnetic tape-type	8%	C
8521.90.00	-Other	9.5%	C
85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.		
8522.10.00	-Pick-up cartridges	5.5%	C
8522.90	-Other		
8522.90.10	---Tape transport mechanisms and parts thereof; tone-arms; parts of turntables (record-decks) or record-players, excluding styli; parts of dictating or transcribing machines, excluding machines using magnetic tape; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8519.99.10, 8520.31.10, 8520.39.10 or 8520.90.10	Free	D
8522.90.20	---Styli (needles for turntables (record-decks) or record-players)	7.5%	C
8522.90.30	---Of telephone answering machines	8%	C
8522.90.40	---Of recording, reproducing, dictating or transcribing equipment using magnetic tape, excluding parts of tariff item No. 8522.90.10	8%	C
8522.90.50	---Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of tariff item No. 8521.90.00	9.5%	C
8522.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.		
	-Magnetic tapes:		
8523.11.00	--Of a width not exceeding 4mm	6.9%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8523.12.00	--Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm	6.9%	C
8523.13.00	--Of a width exceeding 6.5mm	6.9%	C
8523.20.00	-Magnetic discs	Free	D
8523.90.00	-Other	13.6%	C
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.		
8524.10.00	-Gramophone records	13.7%	C
	-Magnetic tapes:		
8524.21	--Of a width not exceeding 4mm		
8524.21.10	---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only	11.3%	C
8524.21.90	---Other	Free	D
8524.22	--Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm		
8524.22.10	---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events	11.3%	C
8524.22.90	---Other	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8524.23	--Of a width exceeding 6.5mm		
8524.23.10	---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio or television commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events	11.3%	C
8524.23.90	---Other	Free	D
8524.90	-Other		
8524.90.10	---Matrices and masters for the production of gramophone records	10.3%	C
8524.90.20	---Magnetic discs	Free	D
8524.90.90	---Other	9.5%	C
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.		
8525.10.00	-Transmission apparatus	9.5%	B
8525.20	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus		
8525.20.10	---Designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the *Radio Act*	Free	D
8525.20.90	---Other	9.5%	B
8525.30	-Television cameras		
8525.30.10	---Colour	Free	D
8525.30.20	---Black and white or other monochrome	9.5%	B
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
8526.10.00	-Radar apparatus	9.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
8526.91.00	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	9.5%	B
8526.92.00	--Radio remote control apparatus	9.5%	B
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527.11	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527.11.10	---Domestic	Free	D
8527.11.90	---Other	9.5%	B
8527.19.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527.21.00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	D
8527.29.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527.31	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527.31.10	---Domestic	Free	D
8527.31.90	---Other	9.5%	B
8527.32	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock		
8527.32.10	---Domestic	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8527.32.90	---Other	9.5%	B
8527.39	--Other		
8527.39.10	---Domestic radio receivers; radios designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the *Radio Act*	Free	D
8527.39.90	---Other	9.5%	B
8527.90.00	-Other apparatus	9.5%	B
85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.		
8528.10	-Colour		
8528.10.10	---Television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s)	8.3%	C
	---Other:		
8528.10.91	----Domestic television receivers having a screen size of 48.26cm	8.2%	C
8528.10.98	----Other domestic television receivers	7.5%	C
8528.10.99	----Other	9.5%	C
8528.20	-Black and white or other monochrome		
8528.20.10	---Domestic television receivers	Free	D
8528.20.90	---Other	9.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.		
8529.10	-Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith		
8529.10.10	---Of a kind used with domestic radio or television apparatus, excluding amateur service radio and general radio service	9.8%	B
8529.10.90	---Other	9.5%	B
8529.90	-Other		
8529.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.20.10, 8525.30.10, 8527.11.10, 8527.19.00, 8527.21.00, 8527.29.00, 8527.31.10, 8527.32.10, 8527.39.10 or 8528.20.10	Free	D
8529.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.10	8%	C
8529.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.91 or 8528.10.98	7.5%	C
8529.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.10.00, 8525.20.90, 8525.30.20, 8526.10.00, 8526.91.00, 8526.92.00, 8527.11.90, 8527.31.90, 8527.32.90, 8527.39.90, 8527.90.00, 8529.10.10 or 8529.10.90	9.5%	B
8529.90.90	---Other	9.5%	C
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).		
8530.10.00	-Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	D
8530.80.00	-Other equipment	10.4%	B
8530.90	-Parts		
8530.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.10.00	Free	D
8530.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.80.00	10.3%	B
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.		
8531.10	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		
8531.10.10	---Smoke detecting fire alarms	Free	D
8531.10.20	---Burglar alarms	10.6%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8531.10.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8531.20.00	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	10.3%	B
8531.80	-Other apparatus		
8531.80.10	---Indicating or automatic alarm equipment for detecting or indicating noxious gases or noxious vapours in the atmosphere	Free	D
8531.80.20	---Electrical bird-scaring devices which produce sounds simulating natural alarm cries of birds, not including recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape	Free	D
8531.80.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8531.90	-Parts		
8531.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.10, 8531.80.10 or 8531.80.20	Free	D
8531.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.20, 8531.10.90, 8531.20.00 or 8531.80.90	10.3%	B
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
8532.10.00	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5kvar (power capacitors)	10.2%	B
	-Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21.00	--Tantalum	10.2%	B
8532.22.00	--Aluminum electrolytic	10.2%	B
8532.23.00	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	10.2%	B
8532.24.00	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	10.2%	B
8532.25.00	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	10.2%	B
8532.29.00	--Other	10.2%	B
8532.30.00	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	10.2%	B
8532.90.00	-Parts	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
8533.10.00	–Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	10.2%	C
	–Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21.00	—For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	10.2%	C
8533.29.00	—Other	10.2%	B
	–Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	10.2%	C
8533.39.00	--Other	10.3%	B
8533.40.00	–Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	10.3%	C
8533.90.00	–Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8533.10.00, 8533.21.00, 8533.31.00 or 8533.40.00	10.3%	C
8533.90.10	–Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8533.29.00 or 8533.39.00	10.3%	B
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	10.3%	B
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.		
8535.10.00	–Fuses	10.3%	C
	–Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535.21	—For a voltage of less than 72.5kV		
8535.21.10	—–Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	17.5%	C
8535.21.90	—–Other	10.3%	C
8535.29	—Other		
8535.29.10	—–Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	17.5%	C
8535.29.90	—–Other	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8535.30	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches		
8535.30.10	---Industrial control-type switches	10.9%	C
8535.30.90	---Other	10.3%	C
8535.40.00	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	10.3%	C
8535.90	-Other		
8535.90.10	---Receptacle boxes of metal; industrial control-type switches	10.9%	C
8535.90.20	---Junction boxes	11.5%	C
8535.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.		
8536.10.00	-Fuses	10.3%	C
8536.20.00	-Automatic circuit breakers	10.3%	C
8536.30.00	-Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits	10.3%	C
	-Relays:		
8536.41.00	--For a voltage not exceeding 60V	10.3%	C
8536.49.00	--Other	10.3%	C
8536.50	-Other switches		
8536.50.10	---Pressure, flood, fill-limit and other control switches for dishwashers	Free	D
8536.50.20	---Industrial control-type switches	10.9%	C
8536.50.90	---Other	10.3%	C
	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61.00	--Lamp-holders	10.3%	C
8536.69.00	--Other	10.3%	C
8536.90	-Other apparatus		
8536.90.10	---Receptacle boxes of metal	10.9%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8536.90.20	---Junction boxes	11.5%	C
8536.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.		
8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V		
8537.10.10	---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	3.9%	B
8537.10.20	---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist	17.5%	C
8537.10.90	---Other	9.7%	B
8537.20	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000V		
8537.20.10	---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	3.9%	B
8537.20.20	---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist	17.5%	C
8537.20.90	---Other	9.8%	B
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.		
8538.10	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus		
8538.10.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.10 or 8537.20.10	3.9%	B
8538.10.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.90 or 8537.20.90	9.4%	B
8538.90	-Other		
8538.90.10	---Of oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers and metal clad industrial switch gear, excluding parts of flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist, of tariff item No. 8535.21.10, 8535.29.10 or 8537.20.20	17.5%	C
8538.90.20	---Metal receptacle covers	10.9%	C
8538.90.90	---Other	10.1%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.		
8539.10	–Sealed beam lamp units		
8539.10.10	---For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	9.2%	C
8539.10.90	---Other	10%	C
	–Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
8539.21	--Tungsten halogen		
	---With quartz container:		
8539.21.11	----For a voltage exceeding 31V	13.5%	C
8539.21.12	----For a voltage not exceeding 31V	11.4%	C
8539.21.90	---Other	12.6%	C
8539.22.00	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V	12.6%	C
8539.29	--Other		
8539.29.10	---For a voltage exceeding 31V	12.6%	C
	---For a voltage not exceeding 31V:		
8539.29.21	----For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	9.2%	C
8539.29.29	----Other	11.4%	C
	–Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
8539.31.00	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	11.3%	C
8539.39	--Other		
8539.39.10	---Photographic flash lamps	Free	D
8539.39.90	---Other	11.4%	C
8539.40	–Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps		
8539.40.10	---Ultra-violet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore	Free	D
8539.40.20	---Infra-red	11.3%	C
8539.40.90	---Other	11.4%	C
8539.90	–Parts		
8539.90.10	---Of the goods tariff item No. 8539.39.10 or 8539.40.10	Free	D
8539.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11.00	--Colour	9.3%	C
8540.12.00	--Black and white or other monochrome	9.2%	C
8540.20.00	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	9.2%	C
8540.30.00	-Other cathode-ray tubes	9.2%	C
	-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.41.00	--Magnetrons	9.2%	B
8540.42.00	--Klystrons	9.2%	C
8540.49.00	--Other	9.2%	C
	-Other valves and tubes:		
8540.81.00	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	9.2%	C
8540.89.00	--Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Parts:		
8540.91.00	—Of cathode-ray tubes	Free	D
8540.99.00	—Other	Free	D
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
8541.10	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes		
8541.10.10	—-Diodes of an average current rating exceeding 510A; diodes of a current rating not exceeding 1A and for a voltage exceeding 1kV	4%	A
8541.10.90	—-Other	Free	D
	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21.00	—With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	Free	D
8541.29.00	—Other	Free	D
8541.30	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices		
	—-Thyristors:		
8541.30.11	——With a current rating exceeding 510A average	4%	A
8541.30.19	——Other	Free	D
8541.30.20	—-Diacs and triacs	Free	D
8541.40.00	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Free	D
8541.50.00	-Other semiconductor devices	Free	D
8541.60.00	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	6.8%	B
8541.90.00	-Parts	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	-Monolithic integrated circuits:		
8542.11.00	--Digital	Free	D
8542.19.00	--Other	Free	D
8542.20.00	-Hybrid integrated circuits	4%	A
8542.80.00	-Other	Free	D
8542.90.00	-Parts	Free	D
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8543.10.00	-Particle accelerators	10.3%	B
8543.20.00	-Signal generators	8.9%	B
8543.30	-Machines and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis		
8543.30.10	---Mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8543.30.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8543.80	-Other machines and apparatus		
8543.80.10	---Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems, to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	Free	D
8543.80.20	---Electroshocking apparatus of a kind used in the sampling or the determination of fish populations	Free	D
8543.80.30	---Ozone generators or ozone airifiers having a capacity not exceeding 11.34kg per day	5%	B
8543.80.40	---Other electrical machines, mechanically operated	9.2%	B
8543.80.90	---Other	10.3%	B
8543.90	-Parts		
8543.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.10	Free	D
8543.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.30	5%	B
8543.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.30.10 or 8543.80.40	9.2%	B
8543.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.10.00, 8543.20.00, 8543.30.90, 8543.80.20 or 8543.80.90	10.3%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.		
	-Winding wire:		
8544.11.00	--Of copper	10.2%	C
8544.19.00	--Other	10.2%	C
8544.20.00	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	10.2%	C
8544.30.00	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Free	D
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V:		
8544.41.00	--Fitted with connectors	10.3%	C
8544.49.00	--Other	10.2%	C
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000V:		
8544.51.00	--Fitted with connectors	10.2%	C
8544.59.00	--Other	10.2%	C
8544.60.00	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V	10.2%	C
8544.70.00	-Optical fibre cables	10.2%	C
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.		
	-Electrodes:		
8545.11	--Of a kind used for furnaces		
	---Not exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:		
8545.11.11	----Of carbon	Free	D
8545.11.12	----Of graphite	10.2%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–––Exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:		
8545.11.21	––––Of carbon	15%	B
8545.11.22	––––Of graphite	10.2%	B
8545.19	––Other		
8545.19.10	–––Not exceeding 7.62cm in outside circumference	10.2%	B
	–––Exceeding 7.62cm but not exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:		
8545.19.21	––––Of carbon	Free	D
8545.19.22	––––Of graphite	10.2%	B
	–––Exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:		
8545.19.31	––––Of carbon	15%	B
8545.19.32	––––Of graphite	10.2%	B
8545.20.00	–Brushes	10.2%	C
8545.90	–Other		
8545.90.10	–––Electric light carbons, arc carbons and contact carbons	11.3%	C
	–––Other:		
8545.90.91	––––Of carbon	Free	D
8545.90.92	––––Of graphite	10.2%	C
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material.		
8546.10.00	–Of glass	9.2%	C
8546.20.00	–Of ceramics	15%	C
8546.90.00	–Other	9.2%	C
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material		
8547.10	–Insulating fitting of ceramics		
8547.10.10	–––Ceramic insulator spark plug cores, not further worked than burned or glazed	Free	D
8547.10.90	–––Other	13.8%	C
8547.20.00	–Insulating fittings of plastics	13.6%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8547.90	-Other		
8547.90.10	---Tubing and joints therefor of alloy steel having an interior lining of insulating material for protection and insulation of electrical wiring	12.2%	C
8547.90.90	---Other	10.3%	C
8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	10.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
8601.10.00	–Powered from an external source of electricity	15%	C
8601.20.00	–Powered by electric accumulators	15%	C
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
8602.10.00	–Diesel-electric locomotives	15%	C
8602.90.00	–Other	15%	C
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (cars), other than those of heading No. 86.04.		
8603.10.00	–Powered from an external source of electricity	12.5%	B
8603.90.00	–Other	12.5%	B
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).		
8604.00.10	–––Railway cranes and derricks, of a kind designed for lifting locomotives	Free	D
8604.00.90	–––Other	9.2%	C
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans (baggage cars), post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).	17.5%	C
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled.		
8606.10.00	–Tank cars and the like	17.5%	C
8606.20.00	–Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10	17.5%	C
8606.30.00	–Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20	17.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
8606.91.00	--Covered and closed	17.5%	C
8606.92.00	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm	17.5%	C
8606.99.00	--Other	17.5%	C
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
	-Bogies, bissel-bogies (truck assemblies), axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11	--Driving bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)		
8607.11.10	---Of locomotives	10.2%	B
8607.11.20	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock	12.5%	B
8607.12	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)		
8607.12.10	---Of locomotives	10.2%	B
8607.12.20	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock	12.5%	B
8607.12.90	---Other	17.5%	B
8607.19	--Other, including parts		
8607.19.10	---Axles and wheels	15%	B
8607.19.20	---Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined or drilled	5.5%	B
	---Other:		
8607.19.91	----Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for locomotives	10.2%	B
8607.19.92	----Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for other self-propelled rolling-stock	12.5%	B
8607.19.93	----Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for non self-propelled rolling-stock	17.5%	B
	-Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21.00	--Air brakes and parts thereof	16.1%	A
8607.29.00	--Other	16%	A
8607.30.00	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	11.3%	B
	-Other:		
8607.91.00	--Of locomotives	10.2%	B

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8607.99	--Other		
	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock:		
8607.99.11	----Of the vehicles of tariff item No. 8604.00.10	Free	D
8607.99.12	----Of the vehicles of tariff item No. 8604.00.90	9.2%	B
8607.99.19	----Other	13.4%	B
8607.99.20	---Of non self-propelled rolling-stock	17.5%	B
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.		
	---Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof:		
8608.00.11	----Insulated switch rods, flashing light cross arms and semaphore train order signals	10.2%	B
8608.00.19	----Other	Free	D
8608.00.90	---Other	10.2%	B
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.		
8609.00.10	---Of metal	10.2%	C
8609.00.20	---Of plastic	13.6%	C
8609.00.90	---Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).		
8701.10	-Pedestrian controlled tractors		
8701.10.10	---Powered by an internal combustion engine	Free	D
8701.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8701.20.00	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	9.2%	C
8701.30	-Track-laying tractors		
8701.30.10	---Powered by an internal combustion engine	Free	D
8701.30.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8701.90	-Other		
	---Powered by an internal combustion engine:		
8701.90.11	----Of a kind for hauling logs (log skidders)	8%	C
8701.90.19	----Other	Free	D
8701.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
87.02	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles.		
8702.10.00	-With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	9.2%	C
8702.90.00	-Other	9.2%	C
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
8703.10	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles		
8703.10.10	---Recreational or sporting vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	Free	D
8703.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
	-Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703.21.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	9.2%	C
8703.21.10	---Non-amphibious all terrain vehicles weighing less than 500 pounds with fewer than six wheels and designed to carry only one passenger	9.2%	A
8703.22.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8703.23.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	9.2%	C
8703.24.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	9.2%	C
	-Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8703.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	9.2%	C
8703.32.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	9.2%	C
8703.33.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	9.2%	C
8703.90.00	-Other	9.2%	C
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
8704.10.00	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use	9.2%	C
	-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704.21.00	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	9.2%	C
8704.22.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	9.2%	C
8704.23.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	9.2%	C
	-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704.31.00	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	9.2%	C
8704.32.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	9.2%	C
8704.90.00	-Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries (wreckers), crane lorries (mobile cranes), fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixer lorries (concrete-mixers), road sweeper lorries (road sweepers), spraying lorries (spraying vehicles), mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).		
8705.10.00	-Crane lorries (mobile cranes)	9.2%	B
8705.20.00	-Mobile drilling derricks	9.2%	A
8705.30.00	-Fire fighting vehicles	10.2%	A
8705.40.00	-Concrete-mixer lorries (concrete-mixers)	9.2%	B
8705.90.00	-Other	9.2%	C
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
8706.00.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8706.00.90	---Other	9.2%	C
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
8707.10	-For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03		
8707.10.10	---For camper vehicles	12.2%	C
8707.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8707.90	-Other		
8707.90.10	---Cabs for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8707.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
8708.10.00	-Bumpers and parts thereof	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
8708.21.00	--Safety seat belts	9.2%	C
8708.29	--Other		
8708.29.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
	---Other:		
8708.29.91	----Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation on motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing	Free	D
8708.29.92	----Truck caps	11.9%	C
8708.29.93	----Floor mats of plastics	17.5%	C
8708.29.94	----Seat covers of plastics	13.6%	C
8708.29.95	----Seat covers of textile materials	25%	C
8708.29.99	----Other	9.2%	C
	-Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
8708.31	--Mounted brake linings		
8708.31.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.31.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.39	--Other		
8708.39.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.39.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.40	-Gear boxes (transmissions)		
8708.40.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.40.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.50	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components		
8708.50.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.50.90	---Other	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8708.60	-Non-driving axles and parts thereof		
8708.60.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.60.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof		
8708.70.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.70.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.80.00	-Suspension shock-absorbers	9.2%	C
	-Other parts and accessories:		
8708.91	--Radiators		
8708.91.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.91.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.92	--Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes		
8708.92.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.92.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.93	--Clutches and parts thereof		
8708.93.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.93.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.94	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes		
8708.94.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
8708.94.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8708.99	--Other		
8708.99.10	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
	---Other:		
8708.99.91	----Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation in motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing	Free	D
8708.99.99	----Other	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.		
	-Vehicles:		
8709.11.00	--Electrical	9.2%	C
8709.19	--Other		
	---Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.01):		
8709.19.11	----Yard shunting tractors (terminal tractors)	9.2%	C
8709.19.19	----Other	Free	D
8709.19.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8709.90	-Parts		
8709.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8709.19.19	Free	D
8709.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	9.2%	A
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
8711.10.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	12.5%	A
8711.20.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	12.5%	A
8711.30.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc	8%	A
8711.40.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc	8%	A
8711.50.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc	8%	A
8711.90.00	-Other	10.3%	A
8712.00.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.	14.7%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87.13	Invalid carriages (wheelchairs), whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
8713.10.00	–Not mechanically propelled	9.2%	C
8713.90.00	–Other	9.2%	C
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
	–Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
8714.11.00	––Saddles	9.5%	A
8714.19.00	––Other	9.5%	A
8714.20.00	–Of invalid carriages (wheelchairs)	9.2%	C
	–Other:		
8714.91.00	––Frames and forks, and parts thereof	10.2%	C
8714.92.00	––Wheel rims and spokes	10.2%	C
8714.93.00	––Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	10.2%	C
8714.94.00	––Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof	10.2%	C
8714.95.00	––Saddles	11.3%	C
8714.96.00	––Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	10.2%	C
8714.99	––Other		
8714.99.10	–––Of side-cars	8%	C
8714.99.20	–––Of bicycles or of other cycles	10.2%	C
8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	12.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
8716.10	–Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping		
8716.10.10	–––For housing	15%	C
	–––For camping:		
8716.10.21	––––Travel trailers and tent trailers	10.2%	C
8716.10.29	––––Other	10.4%	C
8716.20	–Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes		
8716.20.10	–––Automatic bale stacking wagons	Free	D
8716.20.90	–––Other	10.4%	C
	–Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716.31.00	––Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	15%	C
8716.39	––Other		
8716.39.10	–––Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11.778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12m	Free	D
8716.39.20	–––Farm, logging or freight wagons	8%	C
8716.39.30	–––Non commercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment	10.2%	C
8716.39.40	–––Trailers and semi-trailers, for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00 or for the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04	15%	C
8716.39.50	–––Trailers for the self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04	9.2%	C
8716.39.90	–––Other	10.4%	C
8716.40.00	–Other trailers and semi-trailers	15%	C
8716.80	–Other vehicles		
8716.80.10	–––For the transport of persons	6.8%	C
8716.80.20	–––For the transport of goods	10.2%	C
8716.90	–Parts		
8716.90.10	–––For the wagons of tariff item No. 8716.20.10; hitches and couplings, for use on the farm	Free	D
8716.90.20	–––For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.20	8%	C
8716.90.30	–––For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.80.10	6.8%	C
8716.90.40	–––For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.50	9.2%	C
8716.90.90	–––Other	10.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
8801.10.00	-Gliders and hang gliders	Free	D
8801.90	-Other		
8801.90.10	---Captive balloons	17.6%	B
8801.90.90	---Other	Free	D
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles.		
	-Helicopters:		
8802.11.00	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg	Free	D
8802.12.00	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg	Free	D
8802.20.00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg	Free	D
8802.30.00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg but not exceeding 15,000kg	Free	D
8802.40.00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg	Free	D
8802.50	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles		
8802.50.10	---Satellites	10.3%	A
8802.50.90	---Other	Free	D
8803.00	Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.		
8803.10.00	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	D
8803.20.00	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	D
8803.30.00	-Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	Free	D
8803.90	-Other		
8803.90.10	---Of spacecraft	9.2%	A
8803.90.20	---Of captive balloons	17.6%	B
8803.90.90	---Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.		
8804.00.10	---Parachutes and rotochutes	25%	C
8804.00.90	---Parts and accessories	10.2%	C
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		
8805.10.00	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	9.2%	A
8805.20.00	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.		
8901.10.00*	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	25%	C
8901.20.00*	-Tankers	25%	C
8901.30.00*	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20	25%	C
8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods		
8901.90.10*	---Open vessels	15%	C
8901.90.90*	---Other	25%	C
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.		
8902.00.10*	---Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5m	25%	C
8902.00.20	---Of a registered length exceeding 30.5m	Free	D
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
8903.10.00	-Inflatable	15%	C
	-Other:		
8903.91.00	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	15%	C
8903.92.00	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	15%	C
8903.99	--Other		
8903.99.10	---Racing shells	Free	D
	---Other:		
8903.99.91	----Of an overall length not exceeding 9.2m	15%	C
8903.99.92*	----Of an overall length exceeding 9.2m	15%	C
8904.00.00*	Tugs and pusher craft.	25%	C

* Canada reserves the right to impose quantitative import restrictions against USA origin products classified under these headings and sub-headings for as long as the so-called "Jones Act" provisions apply with quantitative effect to comparable Canadian origin products sold or offered for sale into the USA market.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
8905.10.00*	-Dredgers	25%	C
8905.20	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
8905.20.10*	---Drilling platforms	20%	C
8905.20.20*	---Production platforms	25%	C
8905.90	-Other		
8905.90.10*	---Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs	20%	C
8905.90.90*	---Other	25%	C
8906.00	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.		
8906.00.10	---Open vessels	15%	C
8906.00.90	---Other	25%	C
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).		
8907.10.00	-Inflatable rafts	15%	B
8907.90	-Other		
8907.90.10	---Buoys and beacons	10.3%	B
8907.90.90	---Other	25%	B
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping).	25%	C

---

* Canada reserves the right to impose quantitative import restrictions against USA origin products classified under these headings and sub-headings for as long as the so-called "Jones Act" provisions apply with quantitative effect to comparable Canadian origin products sold or offered for sale into the USA market.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
9001.10.00	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	10.2%	C
9001.20.00	-Sheets and plates of polarizing material	10%	C
9001.30.00	-Contact lenses	Free	D
9001.40	-Spectacle lenses of glass		
9001.40.10	---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	D
9001.40.90	---Other	10.2%	C
9001.50	-Spectacle lenses of other materials		
9001.50.10	---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	D
9001.50.90	---Other	10.2%	C
9001.90	-Other		
9001.90.10	---Colour filters for photographic cameras; halftone or similar printing screens	Free	D
9001.90.20	---Diffraction gratings, proof planes and optical flats	7.5%	C
9001.90.90	---Other	12.3%	C
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
	-Objective lenses:		
9002.11	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers		
9002.11.10	---For instant-print cameras; for cameras making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and a length exceeding 10.5cm; for enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and a length exceeding 12.5cm; for colour television cameras; for use in the manufacture of projectors or photographic cameras	Free	D
9002.11.20	---For cinematographic projectors	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9002.11.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9002.19	--Other		
9002.19.10	---For photogrammetric instruments; for rangefinders; for microfilm reader-printers; for microscopes; objective lenses of a diameter of not less than 6cm nor more than 20.5cm for astronomical telescopes	Free	D
9002.19.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9002.20	-Filters		
9002.20.10	---Colour filters for photographic cameras; filters for photogrammetric or stereoscopic instruments; polarizing filters for microscopes	Free	D
9002.20.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9002.90	-Other		
9002.90.10	---Lenses, viewfinders and eyepieces, of a kind used with the equipment and apparatus specified in tariff item Nos. 9002.11.10 and 9002.19.10; halftone or similar printing screens	Free	D
9002.90.20	---Mirrors for projectors; viewfinders and additional lenses for cinematographic projectors	9.2%	C
9002.90.30	---Other mirrors	11.3%	C
9002.90.90	---Other	7.5%	C
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
	-Frames and mountings:		
9003.11	--Of plastics		
9003.11.10	---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	D
9003.11.20	---For other spectacles, goggles or the like	9.2%	C
9003.19	--Of other materials		
9003.19.10	---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	D
9003.19.20	---For other spectacles, goggles or the like	9.2%	C
9003.90	-Parts		
9003.90.10	---Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; of prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	D
	---Of other spectacles, goggles or the like:		
9003.90.21	----Unfinished	Free	D
9003.90.22	----Finished	9.2%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
9004.10.00	-Sunglasses	10.2%	C
9004.90	-Other		
9004.90.10	---Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	D
9004.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.		
9005.10.00	-Binoculars	7.5%	C
9005.80	-Other instruments		
9005.80.10	---Astronomical telescopes having an objective mirror of a diameter of 7.5cm or more but not exceeding 51cm or having an objective lens of a diameter of 6cm or more but not exceeding 20.5cm	Free	D
9005.80.90	---Other	7.3%	C
9005.90	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)		
9005.90.10	---Of the telescopes of tariff item No. 9005.80.10	Free	D
9005.90.90	---Other	7.3%	C
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.		
9006.10.00	-Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	D
9006.20	-Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms		
9006.20.10	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm	Free	D
9006.20.20	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	7.5%	C
9006.30	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes		
9006.30.10	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9006.30.20	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	7.5%	C
9006.40.00	-Instant print cameras	Free	D
	-Other cameras:		
9006.51.00	--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35mm	7.5%	C
9006.52.00	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm	7.5%	C
9006.53.00	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35mm	7.5%	C
9006.59	--Other		
9006.59.10	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm	Free	D
9006.59.20	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	7.5%	C
	-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61.00	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	10%	C
9006.62.00	--Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	10%	C
9006.69	--Other		
9006.69.10	---Flash guns	Free	D
9006.69.90	---Other	7.5%	C
	-Parts and accessories:		
9006.91	--For cameras		
9006.91.10	---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignetters; parts of the foregoing	Free	D
	---Other:		
9006.91.91	----Parts of instant-print cameras or of cameras for making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.10.00	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9006.91.92	----Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras	Free	D
9006.91.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9006.99	--Other		
9006.99.10	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.69.10	Free	D
9006.99.90	---Other	9.2%	C
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
	-Cameras:		
9007.11.00	--For film of less than 16mm width or for double-8mm film	7.5%	C
9007.19.00	--Other	7.5%	C
	-Projectors:		
9007.21.00	--For film of less than 16mm width	9.2%	C
9007.29.00	--Other	9.2%	C
	-Parts and accessories:		
9007.91	--For cameras		
9007.91.10	---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignetters; parts of the foregoing	Free	D
9007.91.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9007.92	--For projectors		
	---Parts:		
9007.92.11	----For use in the manufacture of projectors	Free	D
9007.92.19	----Other	9.2%	C
9007.92.20	---Accessories	7.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.		
9008.10.00	-Slide projectors	9.2%	C
9008.20	-Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies		
9008.20.10	---Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers	Free	D
9008.20.90	---Other	9.2%	C
9008.30.00	-Other image projectors	8.3%	C
9008.40	-Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9008.40.10	---Enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and of a length exceeding 12.5cm	Free	D
9008.40.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9008.90	-Parts and accessories		
	---Parts:		
9008.90.11	----Of microfilm or microfiche reader-printers; of enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and of a length exceeding 12.5cm	Free	D
9008.90.12	----For use in the manufacture of projectors	Free	D
9008.90.19	----Other	7.5%	C
9008.90.20	---Accessories	10.8%	C
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.		
	-Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:		
9009.11.00	--Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	D
9009.12.00	--Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Free	D
	-Other photo-copying apparatus:		
9009.21.00	--Incorporating an optical system	Free	D
9009.22.00	--Of the contact type	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9009.30.00	-Thermo-copying apparatus	Free	D
9009.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	D
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.		
9010.10.00	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Free	D
9010.20	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes		
9010.20.10	---For X-ray film	Free	D
	---Other:		
9010.20.91	----Ferro-type plates; film or paper processors for photo-finishing; film or print dryers; mounting presses; negative or sheet-film hangers; print straighteners; print washers; tanks and trays for negative and positive processing	Free	D
9010.20.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9010.30.00	-Projection screens	6.8%	C
9010.90	-Parts and accessories		
9010.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.10.00, 9010.20.10 or 9010.20.91	Free	D
9010.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.20.99 or 9010.30.00	7.5%	C
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.		
9011.10.00	-Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	D
9011.20.00	-Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	Free	D
9011.80.00	-Other microscopes	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9011.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	D
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
9012.10.00	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	Free	D
9012.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	D
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
9013.10.00	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	7.5%	C
9013.20.00	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	10.3%	C
9013.80	-Other devices, appliances and instruments		
9013.80.10	---Liquid crystal devices; stereoscopes	Free	D
	---Mounted glass mirrors, optically worked, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
9013.80.21	----For motor vehicles	9.2%	C
9013.80.29	----Other	11.3%	C
9013.80.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9013.90	-Parts and accessories		
9013.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.10.00	7.5%	C
9013.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.20.00	10.3%	C
9013.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.80.10, 9013.80.21, 9013.80.29 or 9013.80.90	7.5%	C
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
9014.10	-Direction finding compasses		
9014.10.10	---For marine or aeronautical navigation	Free	D
9014.10.90	---Other	5.1%	C
9014.20.00	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9014.80	-Other instruments and appliances		
9014.80.10	---Marine automatic pilots	9.2%	C
9014.80.20	---Sonar and echo sounding equipment	10.3%	C
9014.80.30	---Sextants	Free	D
9014.80.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9014.90	-Parts and accessories		
	---Of direction finding compasses:		
9014.90.11	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.10	Free	D
9014.90.12	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.90	7.5%	C
9014.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.20.00	Free	D
9014.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.10	9.2%	C
9014.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.20 or 9014.80.30	10.3%	C
9014.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.90	7.5%	C
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.		
9015.10	-Rangefinders		
9015.10.10	---For photographic cameras	Free	D
9015.10.90	---Other	4%	C
9015.20	-Theodolites and tacheometers		
9015.20.10	---Magnetic theodolites	Free	D
9015.20.90	---Other	4%	C
9015.30.00	-Levels	4%	C
9015.40.00	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	D
9015.80	-Other instruments and appliances		
9015.80.10	---Geophysical instruments, excluding theodolites of subheading No. 9015.20, magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stringers	Free	D
9015.80.20	---Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; ceilometers; visibility meters, including transmissometers	10.3%	C
9015.80.30	---Oceanographic research instruments and appliances	Free	D
9015.80.90	---Other	5.8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9015.90	-Parts and accessories		
9015.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.10, 9015.20.10, 9015.40.00, 9015.80.10 or 9015.80.30	Free	D
9015.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.80.20	10.3%	C
9015.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.90, 9015.20.90, 9015.30.00 or 9015.80.90	4%	C
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.		
9016.00.10	---Balances	10.2%	C
9016.00.90	---Parts	10%	C
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
9017.10	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic		
9017.10.10	---Drafting machines	4%	C
9017.10.20	---Drafting tables	13.1%	C
9017.20.00	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	4.8%	C
9017.30.00	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	6.3%	C
9017.80	-Other instruments		
9017.80.10	---Measuring rules and tapes; rulers of a kind used in schools	10.2%	C
9017.80.90	---Other, including map measurers	7.1%	C
9017.90	-Parts and accessories		
9017.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.20	13.1%	C
9017.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.10, 9017.20.00, 9017.30.00, 9017.80.10 or 9017.80.90	5.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.		
	-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018.11.00	--Electro-cardiographs	Free	D
9018.19.00	--Other	Free	D
9018.20.00	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	D
	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018.31.00	--Syringes, with or without needles	Free	D
9018.32.00	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Free	D
9018.39.00	--Other	Free	D
	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
9018.41.00	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	D
9018.49.00	--Other	Free	D
9018.50.00	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Free	D
9018.90.00	-Other instruments and appliances	Free	D
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		
9019.10	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus		
9019.10.10	---Mechano-therapy appliances; power-operated massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	9.2%	C
9019.10.20	---Manually operated massage apparatus	13.6%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9019.20.00	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	D
9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Free	D
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.		
	-Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:		
9021.11.00	--Artificial joints	Free	D
9021.19	--Other		
9021.19.10	---Plaster bandage splints	10%	C
9021.19.20	---Surgical trusses and suspensory bandages; orthopaedic abdominal supports	17.5%	C
9021.19.30	---Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	D
	-Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
9021.21.00	--Artificial teeth	Free	D
9021.29	--Other		
9021.29.10	---Dental fittings but not including dental prostheses	Free	D
9021.29.20	---Dental prostheses including dentures, bridges and crowns	10.2%	C
9021.30.00	-Other artificial parts of the body	Free	D
9021.40.00	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	D
9021.50.00	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	D
9021.90.00	-Other	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		
	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.11.00	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	D
9022.19.00	--For other uses	Free	D
	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.21.00	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	D
9022.29.00	--For other uses	Free	D
9022.30.00	-X-ray tubes	Free	D
9022.90.00	-Other, including parts and accessories	Free	D
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Free	D
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).		
9024.10	-Machines and appliances for testing metals		
9024.10.10	---Electrical testing machines and appliances	Free	D
9024.10.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9024.80	-Other machines and appliances		
9024.80.10	---For testing concrete	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
9024.80.91	----Paper and paperboard testing machines and appliances; electrical testing machines and appliances	Free	D
9024.80.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9024.90	-Parts and accessories		
9024.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.80.10	10.3%	C
9024.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.10 or 9024.80.91	Free	D
9024.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.90 or 9024.80.99	7.5%	C
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.		
	-Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.11	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading		
9025.11.10	---Clinical thermometers	Free	D
9025.11.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9025.19	--Other		
9025.19.10	---Electrical thermometers	10.3%	C
9025.19.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9025.20.00	-Barometers, not combined with other instruments	7%	C
9025.80	-Other instruments		
9025.80.10	---Pyrometers, other than infra-red pyrometers	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9025.80.91	----Instruments, appliances and machines designed for measuring the moisture content of agricultural produce; other electrical instruments	Free	D
9025.80.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9025.90	-Parts and accessories		
9025.90.10	---Transducers, other than humidity sensors	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9025.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.10 or 9025.80.91	Free	D
9025.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.19.10 or 9025.80.10	10.3%	C
9025.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.90, 9025.19.90, 9025.20.00 or 9025.80.99	7.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.		
9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids		
9026.10.10	---Electrical flow meters	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9026.10.91	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9026.10.99	----Other	8%	C
9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure		
9026.20.10	---Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9026.20.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9026.80	-Other instruments or apparatus		
9026.80.10	---Electrical heat meters	Free	D
9026.80.90	---Other	8%	C
9026.90	-Parts and accessories		
9026.90.10	---Transducers	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9026.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.91, 9026.20.10 or 9026.80.10	Free	D
9026.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.10	10.3%	C
9026.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.99, 9026.20.90 or 9026.80.90	8%	C
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.		
9027.10	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus		
9027.10.10	---Electrical analyzers	Free	D
9027.10.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9027.20	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments		
9027.20.10	---Electrical instruments	Free	D
9027.20.90	---Other	7.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9027.30	–Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)		
9027.30.10	---Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type)	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9027.30.91	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9027.30.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9027.40.00	–Exposure meters	Free	D
9027.50	–Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)		
9027.50.10	---Densitometers; electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9027.50.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9027.80	–Other instruments and apparatus		
9027.80.10	---Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments; mass spectrometers; salinometers, titrimeters, rH and pH meters	10.3%	C
9027.80.80	---Other electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9027.80.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9027.90	–Microtomes; parts and accessories		
	---Microtomes, including parts and accessories therefor:		
9027.90.11	----For medical purposes	Free	D
9027.90.19	----Other	9.2%	C
9027.90.20	---Transducers	10.3%	C
	---Other parts and accessories:		
9027.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.10, 9027.20.10, 9027.30.91, 9027.40.00, 9027.50.10 or 9027.80.80	Free	D
9027.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.30.10 or 9027.80.10	10.3%	C
9027.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.90, 9027.20.90, 9027.30.99, 9027.50.90 or 9027.80.90	7.5%	C
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
9028.10.00	–Gas meters	10.2%	C
9028.20	–Liquid meters		
9028.20.10	---For fitting to pumps for dispensing fuel of tariff item No. 8413.11.00	9.2%	C
9028.20.20	---Electrical meters for recording or measuring water supply	10.3%	C
9028.20.90	---Other	8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9028.30.00	-Electricity meters	10.3%	C
9028.90	-Parts and accessories		
9028.90.10	---Transducers	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9028.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.10	9.2%	C
9028.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.10.00	10.2%	C
9028.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.90	8%	C
9028.90.94	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.20 or 9028.30.00	10.3%	C
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes.		
9029.10.00	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	7.5%	C
9029.20	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes		
9029.20.10	---Speed indicators and tachometers, for motor vehicles	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
9029.20.91	----Electrical instruments	Free	D
9029.20.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9029.90	-Parts and accessories		
9029.90.10	---Transducers	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9029.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.10	9.2%	C
9029.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.91	Free	D
9029.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.10.00 or 9029.20.99	7.5%	C
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations.		
9030.10	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations		
9030.10.10	---Alpha-beta geiger counters; geiger-mueller counters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting nuclear radiation	10.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	---Other:		
9030.10.91	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9030.10.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9030.20.00	-Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	Free	D
	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
9030.31	--Multimeters		
9030.31.10	---Portable type or panel indicating type	10.3%	C
9030.31.90	---Other	Free	D
9030.39	--Other		
9030.39.10	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; high voltage capacitance bridges; null detectors; volt meters, panel type; watt meters; portable relay test sets of a kind used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high tension power distribution systems; resistance bridges; instruments for measuring impedance, excluding bridges; instruments for measuring resistivity	10.3%	C
9030.39.90	---Other	Free	D
9030.40	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)		
9030.40.10	---Field strength meters; electrical panel indicating instruments	10.3%	C
9030.40.90	---Other	Free	D
	-Other instruments and apparatus:		
9030.81	--With a recording device		
9030.81.10	---Chart recorders designed for use with automatic data processing machines	3.9%	C
9030.81.20	---Fault duration monitors designed to monitor or measure power stability or disturbances	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9030.81.91	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9030.81.99	----Other	7.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9030.89	--Other		
9030.89.10	---Instruments designed for use with automatic data processing machines	3.9%	C
9030.89.20	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9030.89.91	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	D
9030.89.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9030.90	-Parts and accessories		
9030.90.10	---Transducers	10.3%	C
	---Other:		
9030.90.91	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.10, 9030.31.10, 9030.39.10, 9030.40.10, 9030.81.20 or 9030.89.20	10.3%	C
9030.90.92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.81.10 or 9030.89.10	3.9%	C
9030.90.93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.91, 9030.20.00, 9030.31.90, 9030.39.90, 9030.40.90, 9030.81.91 or 9030.89.91	Free	D
9030.90.94	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.99, 9030.81.99 or 9030.89.99	7.5%	C
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.		
9031.10	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts		
9031.10.10	---Dynamic balancing machines capable of balancing rotors of a weight not exceeding 22,700kg	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
9031.10.91	----Electrical	Free	D
9031.10.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9031.20	-Test benches		
9031.20.10	---Electrical	Free	D
9031.20.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9031.30.00	-Profile projectors	7.5%	C
9031.40.00	-Other optical instruments and appliances	7.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines		
9031.80.10	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable electrical instruments, appliances and machines, for testing or regulating vehicle motors; wire spark testers used to indicate faults in the insulated coating of wire as it comes from the extruding machine; holiday detectors designed for high voltage inspection or detection of leakages or defects within pipeline coatings or wrappings; thickness sensors, electrical; loadcells, excluding torque cells	10.3%	C
9031.80.20	---Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device	6.3%	C
	---Other:		
9031.80.91	----Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical	Free	D
9031.80.99	----Other	7.5%	C
9031.90	-Parts and accessories		
9031.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.10	10.3%	C
9031.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.91 9031.20.10 or 9031.80.91	Free	D
9031.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.20	6.3%	C
9031.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.99, 9031.20.90, 9031.30.00, 9031.40.00 or 9031.80.99	7.5%	C
9031.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item 9031.10.10	9.2%	C
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.		
9032.10.00	-Thermostats	10%	C
9032.20.00	-Manostats	9%	C
	-Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032.81.00	--Hydraulic or pneumatic	9%	C
9032.89	--Other		
9032.89.10	---Instruments and apparatus, for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals	8%	C
9032.89.20	---Process control apparatus, excluding sensors, which converts analog signals from or to digital signals	Free	D
9032.89.30	---Temperature controls for photographic solutions	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9032.89.90	---Other	9%	C
9032.90	-Parts and accessories		
9032.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.10	8%	C
9032.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.20 or 9032.89.30	Free	D
9032.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.10.00, 9032.20.00, 9032.81.00 or 9032.89.90	9.2%	C
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	9.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	-Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.11.00	--With mechanical display only	11.3%	C
9101.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	11.3%	C
9101.19.00	--Other	11.3%	C
	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.21.00	--With automatic winding	11.3%	C
9101.29.00	--Other	11.3%	C
	-Other:		
9101.91	--Battery or accumulator powered		
9101.91.10	---Stop-watches	Free	D
9101.91.90	---Other	11.3%	C
9101.99.00	--Other	11.3%	C
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.		
	-Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.11.00	--With mechanical display only	11.3%	C
9102.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	11.3%	C
9102.19.00	--Other	11.3%	C
	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.21.00	--With automatic winding	11.3%	C
9102.29.00	--Other	11.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
9102.91	--Battery or accumulator powered		
9102.91.10	---Stop-watches	Free	D
9102.91.90	---Other	11.3%	C
9102.99.00	--Other	11.3%	C
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.		
9103.10.00	-Battery or accumulator powered	22.5%	C
9103.90	-Other		
9103.90.10	---Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face	20%	C
9103.90.90	---Other	22.5%	C
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Free	D
91.05	Other clocks.		
	-Alarm clocks:		
9105.11.00	--Battery, accumulator or mains powered	22.5%	C
9105.19	--Other		
9105.19.10	---Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face	20%	C
9105.19.90	---Other	22.5%	C
	-Wall clocks:		
9105.21	--Battery, accumulator or mains powered		
9105.21.10	---Clock systems	10.3%	C
9105.21.90	---Other	22.5%	C
9105.29.00	--Other	22.5%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Other:		
9105.91	--Battery, accumulator or mains powered		
9105.91.10	---Clock systems	10.3%	C
9105.91.20	---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9105.91.90	---Other	22.5%	C
9105.99	--Other		
9105.99.10	---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9105.99.90	---Other	22.5%	C
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).		
9106.10	-Time-registers; time-recorders		
9106.10.10	---Time-registers or time-recorders for electric clock systems	10.3%	C
9106.10.20	---Chess time-recorders (chess clocks); pigeon-timers	Free	D
9106.10.90	---Other	22.5%	C
9106.20.00	-Parking meters	22.5%	C
9106.90	-Other		
9106.90.10	---Battery, accumulator or mains powered apparatus	Free	D
9106.90.90	---Other	7.5%	C
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.		
9107.00.10	---For incorporation into cooking or heating apparatus	12.5%	C
9107.00.90	---Other	10.3%	C
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
	-Battery or accumulator powered:		
9108.11.00	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	6.8%	C
9108.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	6.8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9108.19.00	--Other	6.8%	C
9108.20.00	-With automatic winding	6.8%	C
	-Other:		
9108.91.00	--Measuring 33.8mm or less	6.8%	C
9108.99.00	--Other	6.8%	C
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled.		
	-Battery, accumulator or mains powered:		
9109.11.00	--Of alarm clocks	22.5%	C
9109.19	--Other		
9109.19.10	---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9109.19.90	---Other	22.5%	C
9109.90	-Other		
9109.90.10	---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9109.90.90	---Other	22.5%	C
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.		
	-Of watches:		
9110.11.00	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	6.8%	C
9110.12.00	--Incomplete movements, assembled	6.8%	C
9110.19.00	--Rough movements	6.8%	C
9110.90	-Other		
9110.90.10	---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9110.90.90	---Other	22.5%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof.		
9111.10.00	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	11.3%	C
9111.20.00	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	11.3%	C
9111.80.00	-Other cases	11.3%	C
9111.90.00	-Parts	11.3%	C
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.		
9112.10.00	-Cases of metal	22.5%	C
9112.80.00	-Other cases	22.5%	C
9112.90.00	-Parts	11.3%	C
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.		
9113.10.00	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	11%	C
9113.20.00	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	10.2%	C
9113.90	-Other		
9113.90.10	---Of leather	12.5%	C
9113.90.90	---Other	16.2%	C
91.14	Other clock or watch parts.		
9114.10	-Springs, including hair-springs		
9114.10.10	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9114.10.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	12.5%	C
9114.10.90	---Other	7.6%	C
9114.20.00	-Jewels	Free	D
9114.30	-Dials		
9114.30.10	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9114.30.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	12.5%	C
9114.30.90	---Other	7.6%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9114.40	-Plates and bridges		
9114.40.10	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9114.40.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	12.5%	C
9114.40.90	---Other	6.8%	C
9114.90	-Other		
9114.90.10	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	D
9114.90.20	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	12.5%	C
9114.90.90	---Other	7.6%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
9201.10.00	-Upright pianos	11.3%	C
9201.20.00	-Grand pianos	11.3%	C
9201.90	-Other		
9201.90.10	---Harpsichords and clavichords	Free	D
9201.90.90	---Other	11.3%	C
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).		
9202.10.00	-Played with a bow	Free	D
9202.90	-Other		
9202.90.10	---Harps, including autoharps	Free	D
9202.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
9203.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.		
9203.00.10	---Keyboard pipe organs	Free	D
9203.00.20	---Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	11.3%	B
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
9204.10	-Accordions and similar instruments		
9204.10.10	---Bandonions and concertinas	9.2%	B
9204.10.90	---Other	Free	D
9204.20.00	-Mouth organs	Free	D
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).		
9205.10.00	-Brass-wind instruments	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9205.90	-Other		
9205.90.10	---Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanters, recorders and saxophones	Free	D
9205.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas).		
9206.00.10	---Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharps or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells	Free	D
9206.00.90	---Other	9.2%	B
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
9207.10	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions		
9207.10.10	---Electric organs	10.2%	C
9207.10.90	---Other	9.2%	C
9207.90	-Other		
9207.90.10	---Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharps or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones	Free	D
9207.90.90	---Other	9.2%	C
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.		
9208.10.00	-Musical boxes	9.2%	B
9208.90	-Other		
9208.90.10	---Fairground organs and mechanical street organs	11.3%	B
9208.90.90	---Other	9.2%	B
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
9209.10.00	-Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	8.7%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9209.20.00	-Mechanisms for musical boxes	9.2%	C
9209.30	-Musical instrument strings		
9209.30.10	---For autoharps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viols, violas, violins and violoncellos	Free	D
9209.30.90	---Other	9.2%	C
	-Other:		
9209.91	--Parts and accessories for pianos		
9209.91.10	---Agraffes; bass damper parts; bridle leather and bridle straps; damper sockets; damper rods; uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding; key bottoms; piano or organ sharps; tuning, hitch, bridge, key and centre brass pins; brass flange plates; pressure bars; paper or felt punchings; rail hooks; spruce sounding boards; spoons; back check, bridle, damper, dowel, lifter and hammer wires; piano plates	Free	D
9209.91.20	---Mechanical player piano music	5.5%	C
9209.91.90	---Other	9.2%	C
9209.92	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02		
9209.92.10	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.10.00 or 9202.90.10	Free	D
9209.92.20	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.90.90	10.2%	C
9209.93.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	4%	C
9209.94.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	9.2%	C
9209.99	--Other		
9209.99.10	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9201.90.10, 9204.10.90, 9205.10.00, 9205.90.10 or 9206.00.10	Free	D
9209.99.90	---Other	10.6%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9301.00	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07.		
9301.00.10	---Guns	5.5%	C
9301.00.90	---Other	11.3%	C
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04.	5.5%	A
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).		
9303.10.00	-Muzzle-loading firearms	5.5%	A
9303.20	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		
9303.20.10	---Pump or slide-action shotguns	5.6%	C
9303.20.90	---Other	5.5%	B
9303.30	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles		
9303.30.10	---Bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles	11.3%	C
9303.30.90	---Other	5.5%	B
9303.90	-Other		
9303.90.10	---Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; automatic explosive bird-scaring devices	Free	D
9303.90.90	---Other	5.5%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07.		
	---Guns and pistols, spring, air or gas:		
9304.00.11	----Air guns	11.3%	B
9304.00.19	----Other	5.5%	B
9304.00.90	---Other	11.3%	B
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
9305.10.00	-Of revolvers or pistols	5.5%	B
	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03:		
9305.21.00	--Shotgun barrels	5.5%	B
9305.29	--Other		
9305.29.10	---Parts and accessories of a kind used for bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding parts and accessories of target shooting rifles	10.2%	C
	---Other parts:		
9305.29.81	----Of rough-shaped wood	Free	D
9305.29.89	----Other	5.5%	B
9305.29.90	---Other accessories	11.3%	B
9305.90	-Other		
9305.90.10	---Turrets and parts thereof	9.2%	B
9305.90.20	---Parts of guns	5.5%	B
9305.90.30	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9303.90.10	Free	D
9305.90.90	---Other parts and accessories	10.2%	B
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.		
9306.10.00	-Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	11.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21.00	––Cartridges	11.3%	C
9306.29.00	––Other	11.3%	C
9306.30	–Other cartridges and parts thereof		
9306.30.10	–––Poisonous cartridges for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals; starter cartridges and parts thereof, for diesel or semi-diesel engines	Free	D
9306.30.20	–––Cartridges containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	7.5%	C
9306.30.30	–––Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices	Free	D
9306.30.90	–––Other	11.3%	C
9306.90	–Other		
9306.90.10	–––Grenades and projectiles, containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	7.5%	C
9306.90.80	–––Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof	11.3%	C
9306.90.90	–––Other	9.2%	C
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	10.7%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.		
9401.10.00	–Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free	D
9401.20.00	–Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	9.2%	B
9401.30	–Swivel seats with variable height adjustment		
9401.30.10	–––Of metal	12.6%	B
9401.30.90	–––Other	15%	B
9401.40.00	–Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	15%	B
9401.50.00	–Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15%	B
	–Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61.00	––Upholstered	15%	B
9401.69	––Other		
9401.69.10	–––Church pews	6%	B
9401.69.90	–––Other	15%	B
	–Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401.71.00	––Upholstered	12.6%	B
9401.79.00	––Other	12.6%	B
9401.80.00	–Other seats	15%	B
9401.90	–Parts		
9401.90.10	–––Of metal	12.6%	B
9401.90.20	–––Of textile fabrics for seats of tariff item No. 9401.10.00	25%	B
9401.90.90	–––Other	15%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.		
9402.10	–Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof		
9402.10.10	–––Dentists' or chiropodists' chairs and parts thereof	Free	D
9402.10.90	–––Other	12.6%	B
9402.90	–Other		
9402.90.10	–––Operating tables and oscillating beds, and parts thereof	Free	D
9402.90.90	–––Other	10%	B
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof.		
9403.10	–Metal furniture of a kind used in offices		
9403.10.10	–––Filing cabinets	12.7%	B
9403.10.90	–––Other	12.6%	B
9403.20.00	–Other metal furniture	12.6%	B
9403.30	–Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices		
9403.30.10	–––Desks, record-keeping equipment and tables	15%	B
9403.30.90	–––Other	16.1%	B
9403.40.00	–Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	15%	B
9403.50	–Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom		
9403.50.10	–––Cribs and bunk beds	15%	B
9403.50.90	–––Other	15.3%	B
9403.60.00	–Other wooden furniture	15%	B
9403.70.00	–Furniture of plastics	15%	B
9403.80.00	–Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15%	B
9403.90	–Parts		
9403.90.10	–––Of metal	12.5%	B
9403.90.90	–––Other	15%	B

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.		
9404.10.00	–Mattress supports	12.5%	C
	–Mattresses:		
9404.21.00	—Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	15%	C
9404.29.00	—Of other materials	15%	C
9404.30.00	–Sleeping bags	25%	C
9404.90	–Other		
9404.90.10	——Outer coverings solely of cotton	22.5%	C
9404.90.90	——Other	25%	C
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.		
9405.10.00	–Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	11.3%	C
9405.20.00	–Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	11.3%	C
9405.30.00	–Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	11.3%	C
9405.40	–Other electric lamps and lighting fittings		
9405.40.10	——Motion picture or theatrical spotlights	9.2%	C
9405.40.90	——Other	11.3%	C
9405.50	–Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings		
9405.50.10	——Candlesticks and candelabras	10.2%	C
9405.50.20	——Gas lamps and lighting fittings	15%	C
9405.50.90	——Other	10.9%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9405.60.00	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	11.3%	C
	-Parts:		
9405.91	--Of glass		
9405.91.10	---Lamp chimneys	11.4%	C
	---Other:		
9405.91.91	----Illuminating glassware, other than globes or spherical shapes decorated by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after it has been shaped; unstrung pendants	Free	D
9405.91.99	----Other	11.3%	C
9405.92.00	--Of plastics	11.3%	C
9405.99	--Other		
9405.99.10	---Parts of gas lighting fixtures	15%	C
9405.99.90	---Other	11.3%	C
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings.		
9406.00.10	---Silos for storing ensilage	6.8%	C
9406.00.20	---Air-supported buildings	25%	C
	---Other:		
9406.00.91	----Of wood	9.2%	C
9406.00.99	----Other	10.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9501.00.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	12.5%	C
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings.		
9502.10.00	–Dolls, whether or not dressed	15%	C
	–Parts and accessories:		
9502.91.00	––Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	12.7%	C
9502.99.00	––Other	12.7%	C
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.		
9503.10	–Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor		
9503.10.10	–––Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits and parts thereof	Free	D
9503.10.90	–––Other	11.3%	C
9503.20	–Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10		
9503.20.10	–––Of self-propelled vehicles designed to be powered by combustion engines and parts and accessories therefor; parts and accessories for static model assembly kits	Free	D
9503.20.90	–––Other	12.7%	C
9503.30.00	–Other construction sets and constructional toys	12.7%	C
	–Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
9503.41.00	––Stuffed	15%	C
9503.49.00	––Other	10.3%	C
9503.50.00	–Toy musical instruments and apparatus	12.7%	C
9503.60.00	–Puzzles	11.2%	C
9503.70.00	–Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	12.7%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9503.80	-Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		
9503.80.10	---Of metal	11.3%	C
9503.80.90	---Other	12.7%	C
9503.90.00	-Other	12.7%	C
95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.		
9504.10.00	-Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	3.9%	B
9504.20	-Articles and accessories for billiards		
9504.20.10	---Billiard chalks	10.2%	C
9504.20.20	---Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets	17%	C
9504.20.90	---Other	15%	C
9504.30.00	-Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	Free	D
9504.40.00	-Playing cards	3.6¢ /pack	C
9504.90	-Other		
9504.90.10	---Electronic games	3.9%	B
9504.90.20	---Automatic bowling alley equipment, other than bowling balls or bowling pins	9.2%	C
9504.90.90	---Other	13.8%	C
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
9505.10.00	-Articles for Christmas festivities	10.2%	C
9505.90	-Other		
9505.90.10	---Novelty hats and masks	10.2%	C
9505.90.90	---Other	12%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.		
	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506.11.00	--Skis	11.4%	A
9506.12.00	--Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	11.3%	A
9506.19	--Other		
9506.19.10	---Ski poles	10.2%	A
9506.19.90	---Other	12.6%	A
	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506.21.00	--Sailboards	15%	B
9506.29.00	--Other	11.4%	C
	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506.31.00	--Clubs, complete	12.1%	C
9506.32	--Balls		
9506.32.10	---Hollow, for practice	11.3%	C
9506.32.90	---Other	12.3%	C
9506.39	--Other		
9506.39.10	---Shafts of steel or graphite	Free	D
9506.39.20	---Shafts of wood; heads of woods	4%	C
9506.39.30	---Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished	6.8%	C
9506.39.90	---Other	11.3%	C
9506.40.00	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	11.3%	C
	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
9506.51.00	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	11.3%	C
9506.59.00	--Other	11.3%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61.00	--Lawn-tennis balls	11.3%	C
9506.62.00	--Inflatable	11.3%	C
9506.69	--Other		
9506.69.10	---Cricket balls	11.3%	C
9506.69.90	---Other	11.3%	C
9506.70	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached		
9506.70.10	---Ice or roller skates attached to boots	22.5%	A
9506.70.20	---Ice or roller skates not attached to boots	8.8%	A
	-Other:		
9506.91	--Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment		
9506.91.10	---Of leather	12.5%	C
9506.91.90	---Other	10%	C
9506.99	--Other		
9506.99.10	---Leg pads and bats, for cricket	11.3%	C
9506.99.20	---Face masks and shoulder pads, for football	Free	D
9506.99.30	---Curling stones; clay pigeons of a kind used in trapshooting	5.5%	C
	---Hockey sticks:		
9506.99.41	----For field hockey	4%	C
9506.99.49	----Other	4%	C
9506.99.50	---Ice axes designed for climbing and mountaineering	Free	D
9506.99.60	---Power-operated equipment of a kind used in the development of athletic skills	9.2%	C
9506.99.70	---Shin-guards and elbow or shoulder pads excluding those for football; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment	25%	C
	---Archery equipment:		
9506.99.81	----Of wood	9.2%	C
9506.99.89	----Other	11.2%	C
9506.99.90	---Other	11.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.		
9507.10.00	-Fishing rods	10.2%	C
9507.20	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled		
9507.20.10	---Barbless	Free	D
9507.20.90	---Other	6.8%	A
9507.30.00	-Fishing reels	10.2%	C
9507.90	-Other		
9507.90.10	---Sportsmen's fishing line, in retail packages	10.8%	C
9507.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
9508.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.		
9508.00.10	---Amusement riding devices and travelling menageries	Free	D
9508.00.90	---Other	9.2%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).		
9601.10.00	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Free	D
9601.90.00	-Other	10.2%	C
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
9602.00.10	---Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products; artificial honeycombs	Free	D
9602.00.90	---Other	10.2%	C
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).		
9603.10	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles		
9603.10.10	---Brooms	17.5%	C
9603.10.20	---Brushes	11.3%	C
	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603.21.00	--Tooth brushes	11.3%	C
9603.29.00	--Other	11.3%	C
9603.30.00	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	10.8%	C
9603.40	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers		
9603.40.10	---Paint rollers of textile materials	25%	C
9603.40.90	---Other	11.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9603.50	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles		
9603.50.10	---Road or lawn sweeping type brushes and rotary brushes of a diameter not exceeding 1.5 metres, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	Free	D
9603.50.90	---Other	10.6%	C
9603.90	-Other		
9603.90.10	---Brooms	17.5%	C
9603.90.20	---Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	12.5%	C
9603.90.30	---Brushes; pipe cleaners; tufts of plastics	11.3%	C
	---Mops of textile materials:		
9603.90.41	----Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
9603.90.49	----Other	22.5%	C
9603.90.90	---Other	10.2%	C
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	10.2%	C
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	10.2%	C
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.		
9606.10.00	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	11.3%	C
	-Buttons:		
9606.21	--Of plastics, not covered with textile material		
9606.21.10	---Of polyesters, acrylic or casein resins	12.6% and 5¢ /gross	C
9606.21.90	---Other	12.7% and 5¢ /gross	C
9606.22.00	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	12.6% and 5¢ /gross	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9606.29.00	--Other	12.6% and 5¢ /gross	C
9606.30.00	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	11.5%	C
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
	-Slide fasteners:		
9607.11.00	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	17.5%	C
9607.19.00	--Other	17.5%	C
9607.20	-Parts		
	---Of textile materials:		
9607.20.11	----Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
9607.20.19	----Other	22.5%	C
9607.20.90	---Other	17.5%	C
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09.		
9608.10.00	-Ball point pens	11.3%	C
9608.20.00	-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	11.3%	C
	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.31.00	--Indian ink drawing pens	11.3%	C
9608.39.00	--Other	11.3%	C
9608.40.00	-Propelling or sliding pencils	11.3%	C
9608.50.00	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	11.3%	C
9608.60.00	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	11%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	–Other:		
9608.91.00	––Pen nibs and nib points	8%	C
9608.99.00	––Other	10.9%	C
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
9609.10.00	–Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	11.3%	C
9609.20.00	–Pencil leads, black or coloured	9.2%	C
9609.90.00	–Other	11.3%	C
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	6.8%	C
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	10.2%	C
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
9612.10	–Ribbons		
9612.10.10	–––Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
9612.10.90	–––Other	13.6%	C
9612.20.00	–Ink-pads	13.6%	C
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.		
9613.10.00	–Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	10.2%	C
9613.20.00	–Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	14.3%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9613.30.00	–Table lighters	15%	C
9613.80.00	–Other lighters	12.9%	C
9613.90.00	–Parts	10.2%	C
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.		
9614.10.00	–Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	D
9614.20	–Pipes and pipe bowls		
9614.20.10	---Meerschaum pipes, excluding those composed in part of briar wood	Free	D
9614.20.90	---Other	10.2%	C
9614.90.00	–Other	11.3%	C
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.		
	–Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.11.00	--Of hard rubber or plastics	11.3%	C
9615.19.00	--Other	10.9%	C
9615.90.00	–Other	13.6%	C
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
9616.10.00	–Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	13.6%	C
9616.20	–Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
9616.20.10	---Containing man-made fibres	25%	C
9616.20.90	---Other	18.8%	C

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9617.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	11.5%	C
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	14%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.		
9701.10	-Paintings, drawings and pastels		
9701.10.10	---Originals by artists	Free	D
9701.10.90	---Other	11.3%	B
9701.90	-Other		
9701.90.10	---Original collages and similar decorative plaques by artists	Free	D
9701.90.90	---Other	11.3%	B
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Free	D
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Free	D
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	Free	D
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Free	D
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9801.00.00	Foreign-based conveyances of Chapter 87, 88 and 89, other than cargo containers less than 6.1 metres in length or having an internal capacity less than 14 cubic metres, engaged in the international commercial transportation of passengers or goods, under such regulations for each mode of conveyance provided for in this heading as the Governor in Council may prescribe	Free	D
9802.00.00	Conveyances temporarily imported by a resident of Canada to be employed in the international, non-commercial transportation of that person and accompanying persons using the same conveyance	Free	D
9803.00.00	Conveyances and baggage temporarily imported by a person who is not a resident of Canada for use by that person in Canada	Free	D
98.04	Goods acquired abroad by a resident or temporary resident of Canada or by a former resident who is returning to Canada to resume residence, for the personal or household use of that person or as souvenirs or gifts, but not bought on commission or as an accommodation for any other person or for sale, and reported by that person at time of return to Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make.		
9804.30.00	—Valued at not more than three hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours	8%	C

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9805.00.00	Goods imported by a member of the Canadian Forces, an employee of the Canadian Government, or by a former resident of Canada returning to Canada to resume residence therein after having been a resident of another country for a period of not less than one year, or by a resident returning after an absence from Canada of not less than one year, and acquired by that person for personal or household use and actually owned abroad by and in the possession and use of that person for at least six months prior to that person's return to Canada	Free	D
9806.00.00	Personal and household effects of a resident of Canada dying abroad; personal and household effects received by a resident of Canada as a result or in anticipation of the death of a person who is not a resident of Canada; all the foregoing when given as a gift to a resident of Canada.	Free	D
9807.00.00	Goods, as defined by regulations made by the Minister, imported by a settler for the settler's household or personal use, if actually owned by and in the possession and use of the settler prior to the settler's arrival in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D
9808.00.00	Articles for the personal or official use of representatives of foreign countries and of Her Majesty's Governments, and for the personal use of their families, suites or servants, under regulations prescribed by the Governor in Council.	Free	D
9809.00.00	Articles for the use of the Governor General.	Free	D
9810.00.00	Arms, military stores, munitions of war and other goods the property of and to remain the property of a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff designated by the Governor in Council or of a foreign country that is a party to the North Atlantic Treaty and is designated by the Governor in Council; goods consigned to military service agencies and institutions designated by the Governor in Council where the goods are for the personal use of or consumption by nationals of countries designated under this heading who are employed in defence establishments of those countries in Canada.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9811.00.00	Arms, military stores and munitions of war imported by the Government of Canada in replacement of or in anticipation or actual exchange for similar goods loaned to or exchanged or to be exchanged with the governments of a foreign country designated by the Governor in Council under heading No. 98.10, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D
9812.00.00	Publications of the United Nations or the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or any of their specialized agencies; books received from free lending libraries abroad, subject to return under Customs supervision within sixty days.	Free	D
9813.00.00	Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, originating in Canada, after having been exported therefrom, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D
9814.00.00	Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, which have once been released and accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* and have been exported, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D
9815.00.00	Donations of clothing and books for charitable purposes, and photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale.	Free	D
9816.00.00	Casual donations sent by persons abroad to friends in Canada, or imported personally by persons who are not residents of Canada as gifts to friends, and not being advertising matter, tobacco or alcoholic beverages, when the value thereof does not exceed forty dollars in any one case, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	
9817.00.00	Medals, trophies and other articles, which have been bestowed or awarded by persons or organizations abroad as marks of honour or distinction, or which have been won abroad in competitions, or having been won abroad in competitions are donated by persons or organizations abroad for bestowal or award in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D
9818.00.00	Articles imported by or for public museums, public libraries, universities, colleges or schools, and which are to be placed in such institutions as exhibits, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	D
9819.00.00	Goods imported for a period not exceeding six months for the purpose of display at a convention or a public exhibition at which the goods of various manufacturers or producers are displayed.	Free	D

Item	Article Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9820.00.00	Goods Returned to Canada after having been exported for repair under warranty	A duty on the value of the good	A
9823.00.00	Commercial samples temporarily imported for exhibition or demonstration	Duty remitted under Commercial Samples Remission Order. Bond required	D Eliminate bond.